



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
BOARD OF ACTUARIES
4800 MARK CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 03E25
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22350

July 29, 2022

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Minutes of the June 24, 2022, Meeting of the DoD Board of Actuaries

The Military Retirement Fund and Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund were discussed from 10:00 AM to 11:18 AM and the Education Benefits Fund was discussed from 11:30 AM to 12:30 PM. The DoD Board of Actuaries advises on all three funds.

List of Attachments:

- 1 - Meeting agenda
- 2 - Complete list of attendees
- 3 - Meeting handouts
- 4 - Meeting transcript

We have reviewed and agree with the meeting minutes. Responsibility for the accuracy of each attachment resides with the organization creating it.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Marcia A. Dush", is positioned above a horizontal line.

Marcia A. Dush, Chairperson
DoD Board of Actuaries

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Inger M. Pettygrove", is positioned above a horizontal line.

Inger M. Pettygrove
Designated Federal Officer

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BOARD OF ACTUARIES MEETING MINUTES

June 24, 2022
Virtual Meeting

MILITARY RETIREMENT FUND/VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE FUND

HIGHLIGHTS/KEY BOARD DECISIONS

Agenda Item 1: September 30, 2021, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund

- Transcript Pages 8-13: Starting population and total annualized pay for active duty, selected drilling reservists, non-selected reservists, disabled retirees, nondisabled retirees, and survivors were presented to the Board members.
- Transcript Pages 13-15: Unfunded Accrued Liability (UFL) as of September 30, 2021, was \$745.1 billion. DoD normal cost percentages (NCPs) for FY 2023 are 36.9% and 24.5% for full-time and part-time, respectively.
- Transcript Pages 15-17: Total change in UFL was a loss of \$62.1 billion. Experience loss of \$37.5 billion was from a higher COLA than expected. Assumption changes led to a net \$30.6 billion loss, where a loss of \$79.9 billion was due to 0.25% lower real interest assumption.
- Transcript Pages 17-19: The Treasury's FY 2023 amortization payment for the UFL is \$120.438 billion, and Treasury's unsequestered normal cost payment for Concurrent Receipt benefits is \$11.573 billion, for a combined Treasury payment of \$132.011 billion.

Agenda Item 2: September 30, 2022, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund, Proposed Methods and Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 19-30: Approved long-term economic assumptions for the September 30, 2022 valuation and FY 2024 NCPs of 4.00% interest rate (no change from last year), 2.75% across-the board salary increase (no change from last year), and 2.50% COLA (no change from last year).

- Transcript Pages 31-59: Approved the proposed VA Offset Parameters (decreased NCPs 4.1% full-time, 1.5% part-time), Retiree Death and Other Loss Rates (decreased NCPs 2.8% full-time, 0.1% part-time), Mortality Improvement Scales (increased NCPs 0.3% fulltime, 0.3% part-time).
- Transcript Pages 32-59: Approved FY 2024 DoD NCPs of 30.0% (full-time) and 23.1% (part-time) and estimated Treasury Concurrent Receipt NCPs of 28.3% for full-time and 8.7% for part-time.

Agenda Item 3: September 30, 2021, VSI Fund Valuation, Proposed Methods and Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 60-68: Approved economic assumptions of 2.25% interest (unchanged from last year), 2.2% COLA (unchanged from last year), and 1.0% VA increase (unchanged from last year), leading to a January 1, 2024, amortization payment of \$10.6 million.

EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND

HIGHLIGHTS/KEY BOARD DECISIONS

Agenda Item 4: Education Benefits Fund Overview

- Transcript Pages 70-87: Education benefit programs and their usage model were presented. The Board approved the model and methodology for data reconciliation and benefit usage for the September 30, 2021 valuation. The only change from last year's methodology was for Chapter 30 kicker usage and withdrawal rates in the cells where there have not been any new entrants since 2012 to use the ten most recent years with new entrants instead of the ten most recent years.

Agenda Item 5: September 30, 2021, Valuation Proposed Economic Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 88-91: The Board approved an interest rate assumption of 2.50% (unchanged from last year).

Agenda Item 6: September 30, 2021, Valuation Proposed Methods and Assumptions

- Transcript Pages 91-94: The Board approved continuing to use Blue Chip Financial Forecasts to estimate the CPI for the Chapter 1606 basic benefit, leading to a 7.7% increase for fiscal year, 2023 and an ultimate CPI of 2.2%.
- Transcript Pages 94-111: The Board approved using the same methodology and amortization schedule as last year for normal cost offsets and amortization payments leading to an October 1, 2023 Chapter 30 amortization payment of \$752,159 for Active Navy and a Chapter 1606 amortization payment of \$2,875,554 for Air Force National Guard.
- Transcript Page 111-114: The Board approved using the same valuation method at the approved interest rate, leading to a Cat 3 amortization payment of \$56,516 from the Army to be internally transferred from Chapter 30 on October 1, 2022.

ATTACHMENT 1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BOARD OF ACTUARIES MEETING AGENDA

Friday, June 24th, 2022
10:00 AM—1:00 PM EST
Virtual Meeting (MS Teams)

DoD365/MS Teams Link: https://dod.teams.microsoft.us/l/meetup-join/19%3adod%3ameeting_3ad07802a6f14ba7849ad7c2f418c587%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%22102d0191-eeae-4761-b1cb-1a83e86ef445%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22244081cb-d4dd-4158-8c6f-2048b5cf15bb%22%7d

Call-In (for audio only): Dial: 410-874-6749 // Conference ID: 695 344 456#

(1) Please ensure your audio is muted when not speaking or actively participating.

(2) Please identify yourself before asking a question.

MILITARY RETIREMENT FUND

1. September 30, 2021, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund
 - a. Starting Population as of September 30, 2021 (Qian Magee, DoD Office of the Actuary)
 - b. Actuarial status information as of September 30, 2021 (Qian Magee)
 - c. Change in unfunded liability for FY 2021 (Qian Magee)
 - d. October 1, 2022 Treasury amortization payment and normal cost payment* (Qian Magee)
2. September 30, 2022, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund, Proposed Methods and Assumptions*
 - a. Economic Assumptions – COLA, Interest Rate, and Across-the-Board Salary Increases (Phil Davis, DoD Office of the Actuary)
 - b. Non-Economic Assumptions
 - i. VA Offset Parameters (Qian Magee)
 - ii. Death and Other Loss Rates (Qian Magee)
 - iii. Mortality Improvement Scales (Drew May, DoD Office of the Actuary)
 - c. FY 2024 Full-Time and Part-Time Normal Cost Percentages (Pete Zouras, DoD Office of the Actuary)

VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE FUND

3. September 30, 2021, VSI Fund Valuation, Proposed Methods and Assumptions*

- a. Introduction (Phil Davis)
- b. Interest Rate (Drew May)
- c. Valuation Update and Other Assumptions (Drew May)
- d. Unfunded Liability Amortization Payments (Drew May)

EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND (approximate start time 11:00 AM)

- 4. Fund Overview (Richard Allen, DoD Office of the Actuary)
- 5. September 30, 2021, Valuation Proposed Economic Assumptions* (Phil Davis)
- 6. September 30, 2021, Valuation Proposed Methods and Assumptions* (Richard Allen)

* Indicates Board approval required

ATTACHMENT 2

Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting Attendee List

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position or Office</u>
Marcia Dush	Chairperson
John Moore	Board Member
Mike Clark	Board Member
Pete Zouras	DoD Chief Actuary and Executive Secretary
Inger Pettygrove	OACT, DFO
Richard Allen	OACT
Qian Magee	OACT
Philip Davis	OACT
Drew May	OACT
William Moorhouse	Advisor, Legal
Tom Liuzzo	Advisor, Reserve Affairs
Peter Abraham	DMDC
Adam Hunt	Army
Shannon Bradford	DFAS
James Fasano	Advisor, Comptroller
Patty Leopard	Advisor, Education Policy
David Rafferty	CBO
Alicia Litts	OUSD (C)
Richard Virgile	USCG
Edith Smith	Military Survivor
Paul Dotto	OPM
Schileen Potter	DMDC
Rowena Vicencio	USCG
Colleen Hartman	OUSD (C)
COL Clay Pettit	Co-Chair, MRF FMC
Christina DiTucci	VA
Anita Chellaraj	OMB

Craig Graby	Korn Ferry Hay Group
Debora Staton	Army
Ebony Watts	Army
Gene Whitmore	Army
Patricia Hamilton	Army
Alisa Harkins	USCG
Coralita Jones	DFAS
Kenneth Hardy	NG
David Percich	Reserve Affairs
Michael Rosa	DMDC
Peter Rossi	GAO (Former OACT)
Horst Spiess	Army
Kaleigh Ganske	Guest

ATTACHMENT 3

Meeting Handouts for the Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting (Military Retirement Fund and VSI Fund)



Military Retirement Fund Board of Actuaries Meeting

Defense Finance and Accounting Service

Coralita Jones / Lori Haines
Enterprise Solutions and Standards (ESS)
Financial Reporting
June 22, 2022





- Overview
- Financial Data
- Fund Status



- Short Term Liquidity

- ✓ Invested approx \$115.5B in October (Treas contrib \$125.0B)
- ✓ Off cycle investment of \$4.5B in March
- ✓ Inflows exceeding outflows
 - ✓ FY 2022 payments through April \$43.4B
 - ✓ FY 2022 receipts through April \$173.8B
 - ✓ FY 2022 overnights/cash as of 30 April \$5.7B

- Blended Retirement

- ✓ Fully Implemented in 2021

- Long Term Liquidity

- ✓ New investing for FY 2022
 - ✓ As of EOM May, \$120.0B
 - ✓ Average 20-year term
- ✓ FY 2024-2027 projected investments of \$461.5B





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Billions)

	FY 2021	FY 2020	% Change
Service Contributions	\$25.2	\$21.8	16%
Unfunded Liability Contribution	98.1	91.9	7%
Concurrent Receipts Contribution	9.8	8.5	15%
Interest Income	56.9	22.6	152%
Total Revenue	<u>\$190.0</u>	<u>\$144.7</u>	31%
Benefit Payments	<u>\$63.1</u>	<u>\$62.3</u>	1%
Total Expense	<u>\$63.1</u>	<u>\$62.4</u>	1%





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Billions)

Interest Income

	FY 2021	FY 2020	\$Change
Interest Revenue--Par	\$21.4	\$20.5	\$0.9
Interest Revenue--Inflation	41.1	6.5	\$34.6
Interest Revenue--Discount	0.9	0.9	\$0.0
Interest Revenue--Premium	<u>-6.4</u>	<u>-5.4</u>	<u>-\$1.0</u>
	<u>\$57.0</u>	<u>\$22.5</u>	<u>\$34.5</u>





Military Retirement Fund For the Year Ending September 30, 2021

(in millions)

Assets	
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$74.6
Investments	
Overnight	\$14,536.2
Long term	
Par	\$846,033.3
Inflation purchased	\$47,673.1
Inflation earned	\$123,757.3
Premium outstanding	\$84,182.2
Discount outstanding	-\$15,810.6
Interest receivable	<u>\$5,893.4</u>
Total Long Term Investments	<u>\$1,091,728.7</u>
Total Investments	<u>\$1,106,264.9</u>
Accounts Receivable, net	<u>\$159.9</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$1,106,499.4</u>
Liabilities	
Military Retirement and Other Federal Employment Benefits	
Benefits Payable to Beneficiaries	\$5,202.0
Actuarial Liability	<u>\$1,928,444.7</u>
Total Military and Other Federal Employment Benefits	<u>\$1,933,646.7</u>
Other Liabilities	<u>\$3.0</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$1,933,649.7</u>
Net Position	
Cumulative Results of Operations	<u>-\$827,150.3</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$1,106,499.4</u>

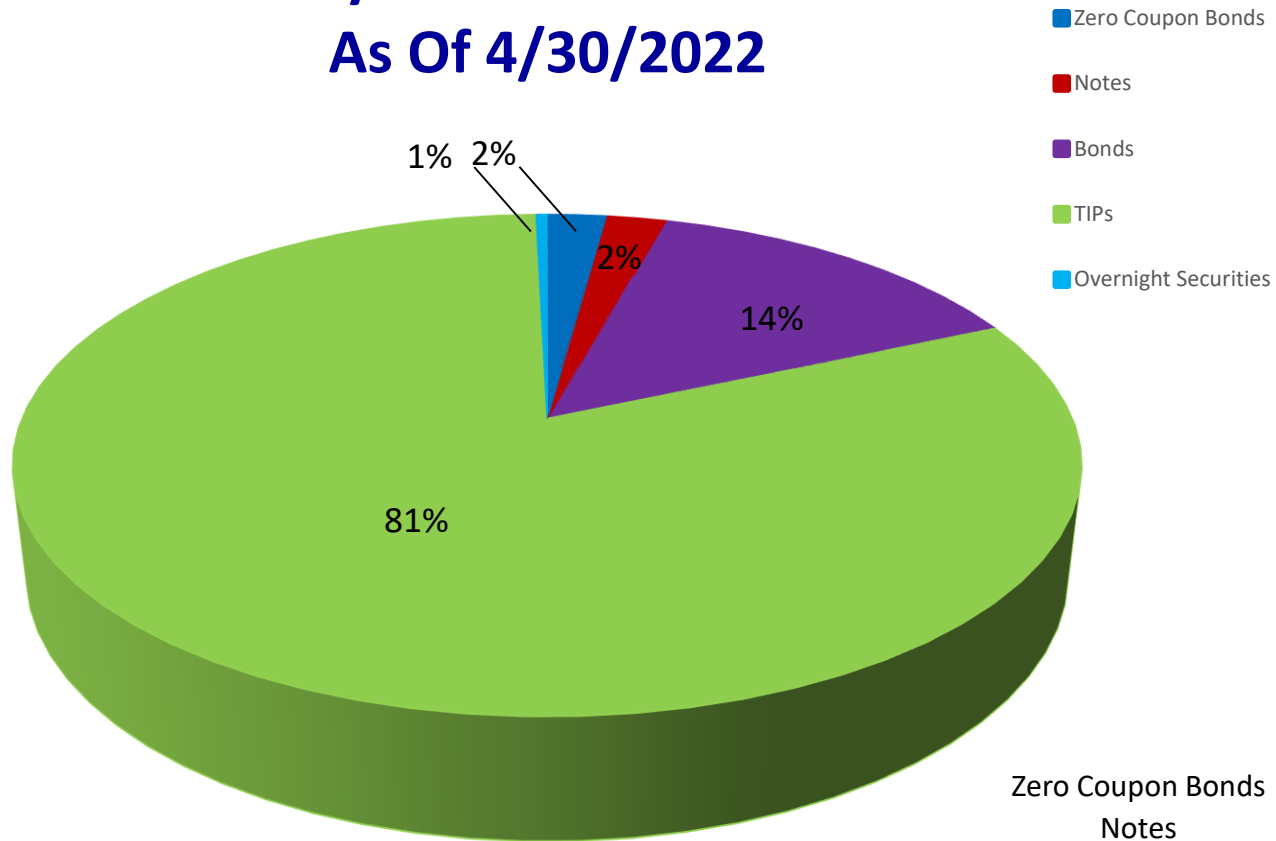


Effective Fund Yields

FY	Yield
2012	2.94%
2013	3.10%
2014	3.16%
2015	1.79%
2016	2.34%
2017	2.92%
2018	3.82%
2019	3.01%
2020	2.67%
2021	5.34%



Military Retirement Portfolio As Of 4/30/2022



Zero Coupon Bonds	\$27.6
Notes	\$28.3
Bonds	\$182.7
TIPs	\$1,050.8
Overnight Securities	\$5.2
Total (in Billions)	\$1,294.6



FUND STATUS



Security Description	Shares Par	Inflation Compensation	Book Value	Market Value
INTEREST ZCB 08/15/33	12,949,000,000.00	-	10,491,794,174.30	9,261,491,904.15
INTEREST ZCB 08/15/34	13,268,000,000.00	-	10,501,807,557.07	9,199,968,840.40
INTEREST ZCB 08/15/35	13,593,000,000.00	-	10,510,584,952.42	9,135,625,442.37
Zero Coupon Bond Total	39,810,000,000.00	-	31,504,186,683.79	27,597,086,186.92
MK BOND 1.875% 02/15/2051	2,233,238,900.08	-	2,000,948,087.21	1,757,977,746.66
MK BOND 2.500% 02/15/2045	4,280,660,325.79	-	4,055,491,195.06	3,800,423,745.49
MK BOND 2.750% 11/15/2042	6,681,701,480.89	-	6,590,077,605.42	6,234,862,694.36
MK BOND 3.000% 05/15/2042	6,695,039,147.53	-	6,890,972,430.95	6,529,755,368.58
MK BOND 3.125% 02/15/2042	2,864,461,876.61	-	3,032,321,476.59	2,851,929,855.90
MK BOND 3.125% 02/15/2043	3,349,775,799.13	-	3,534,348,241.00	3,316,278,041.14
MK BOND 3.125% 11/15/2041	2,818,271,057.13	-	2,966,109,067.82	2,803,298,992.14
MK BOND 3.500% 02/15/2039	6,039,034,048.35	-	6,146,166,221.21	6,427,796,865.21
MK BOND 3.625% 02/15/2044	3,321,324,845.08	-	3,796,465,489.50	3,550,703,842.19
MK BOND 4.250% 05/15/2039	6,479,267,826.79	-	7,538,738,699.41	7,550,371,789.41
MK BOND 4.250% 11/15/2040	5,520,767,853.28	-	6,723,902,639.12	6,400,640,229.90
MK BOND 4.375% 02/15/2038	15,221,088,782.57	-	15,942,608,098.51	17,979,911,124.41
MK BOND 4.375% 05/15/2040	4,793,071,508.45	-	5,916,335,839.18	5,664,811,389.05
MK BOND 4.375% 11/15/2039	6,831,664,626.58	-	8,085,798,478.87	8,065,634,049.76
MK BOND 4.500% 02/15/2036	19,104,981,805.28	-	20,841,038,985.79	22,794,631,416.42
MK BOND 4.500% 05/15/2038	4,396,913,844.83	-	5,235,190,003.59	5,262,556,258.03
MK BOND 4.500% 08/15/2039	5,861,210,424.29	-	7,092,922,086.48	7,035,284,137.41
MK BOND 4.625% 02/15/2040	2,399,775,551.83	-	3,073,812,925.42	2,924,726,453.79
MK BOND 4.750% 02/15/2037	9,697,894,474.30	-	11,651,068,071.33	11,864,767,770.90
MK BOND 5.000% 05/15/2037	4,912,921,714.87	-	6,133,082,223.11	6,161,110,888.05
MK BOND 5.375% 02/15/2031	18,948,966,774.83	-	24,957,700,866.50	22,578,878,222.63
MK BOND 6.000% 02/15/2026	1,400,000,000.00	-	1,526,550,735.36	1,550,937,500.00
MK BOND 6.250% 05/15/2030	9,225,255,976.51	-	11,583,052,190.48	11,424,902,948.41
MK BOND 6.625% 02/15/2027	1,400,000,000.00	-	1,590,064,971.08	1,626,625,000.00
MK BOND 6.875% 08/15/2025	3,800,000,000.00	-	4,326,019,135.70	4,270,250,000.00
MK BOND 7.625% 02/15/2025	2,000,000,000.00	-	2,223,256,880.06	2,254,375,000.00
Bond Total	160,277,288,645.00	-	191,358,036,430.72	182,683,441,329.84
MK NOTE 1.625% 08/15/2022	3,925,267,912.20	-	3,958,883,265.26	4,002,546,624.22
MK NOTE 2.000% 02/15/2023	12,496,163,515.85	-	12,705,640,336.40	12,906,193,881.21
MK NOTE 2.750% 02/15/2024	11,884,976,088.44	-	12,399,891,103.72	12,694,640,084.46
Note Total	28,306,407,516.49	-	28,773,037,679.94	28,338,921,125.00



FUND STATUS cont.

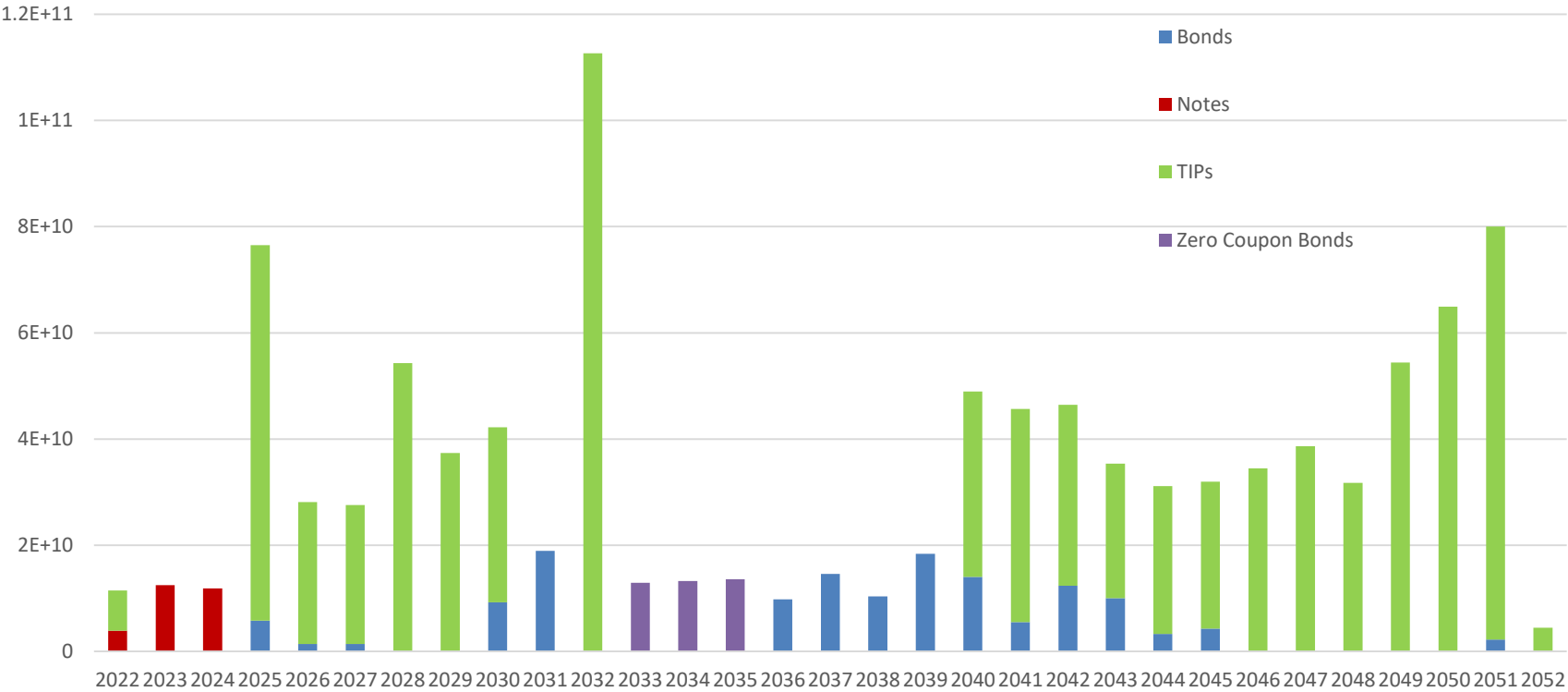


Security Description	Shares Par	Inflation Compensation	Book Value	Market Value
MK TIPS 0.125% 01/15/2030	32,292,714,800.06	3,306,773,995.00	37,638,548,793.28	36,151,951,046.66
MK TIPS 0.125% 07/15/2022	6,605,000,000.00	6,955,611,519.00	13,909,916,187.32	7,843,266,100.25
MK TIPS 0.250% 02/15/2050	58,854,771,145.64	82,866,384.55	69,605,858,246.59	64,111,950,036.32
MK TIPS 0.625% 02/15/2043	22,156,985,598.00	1,541,408,850.00	19,851,280,187.23	29,056,754,902.04
MK TIPS 0.750% 02/15/2042	29,278,329,999.00	6,074,400,930.00	33,869,801,115.34	39,993,467,918.32
MK TIPS 0.750% 02/15/2045	24,791,139,787.00	2,893,621,835.94	27,257,986,118.49	32,590,155,323.00
MK TIPS 0.875% 02/15/2047	35,491,724,098.11	3,171,895,382.65	38,141,991,943.29	47,338,769,101.75
MK TIPS 1.000% 02/15/2046	31,047,295,342.32	3,409,613,974.50	36,289,808,354.58	42,898,852,099.43
MK TIPS 1.000% 02/15/2048	29,787,977,975.60	1,977,325,978.02	31,412,153,211.46	40,173,182,843.84
MK TIPS 1.000% 02/15/2049	52,067,680,448.21	2,344,607,650.58	61,069,105,771.79	69,273,644,285.78
MK TIPS 1.375% 02/15/2044	24,671,862,429.00	3,165,893,386.89	30,255,404,133.27	36,876,327,157.36
MK TIPS 1.750% 01/15/2028	7,000,000,000.00	1,786,610,000.00	9,830,106,214.18	10,675,731,150.00
MK TIPS 2.000% 01/15/2026	20,167,675,000.00	6,552,880,961.00	27,067,320,052.56	31,805,811,767.33
MK TIPS 2.125% 02/15/2040	28,691,811,638.98	6,216,080,991.58	41,459,663,068.38	50,725,531,478.79
MK TIPS 2.125% 02/15/2041	33,452,277,019.97	6,717,551,748.38	48,315,405,852.90	58,823,693,002.65
MK TIPS 2.375% 01/15/2025	50,700,000,000.00	20,030,049,000.00	73,188,686,130.83	83,218,323,276.56
MK TIPS 2.375% 01/15/2027	20,071,880,000.00	6,101,450,082.40	26,998,520,861.41	32,356,779,314.37
MK TIPS 2.500% 01/15/2029	7,000,000,000.00	1,573,670,000.00	10,166,782,070.39	11,084,147,746.88
MK TIPS 3.375% 04/15/2032	76,051,206,552.50	36,618,655,955.03	124,587,044,340.25	165,835,953,878.27
MK TIPS 3.625% 04/15/2028	28,000,000,000.00	17,524,080,000.00	48,714,690,510.41	61,784,712,325.00
MK TIPS 3.875% 04/15/2029	18,000,000,000.00	10,793,160,000.00	31,777,585,892.60	40,715,327,812.50
TIPS Total	718,364,000,172.00	210,041,227,474.65	989,685,609,609.59	1,050,835,739,447.00
ONE DAY 0.380% 05/02/2022	\$ 5,190,219,082.00	-	\$ 5,190,219,082.00	\$ 5,190,219,082.00
Total Portfolio	951,947,915,416.00	210,041,227,474.65	1,246,511,144,271.69	1,294,645,407,170.92





MRF Maturities
As of April 30, 2022



22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
17.2	12.5	11.9	82.1	30.2	29.6	58.6	40.3	44.8	18.9	121.5	12.9	13.3	13.6	19.1	14.6	19.6	25.2	50.4	46.1	52.9	30.6	33.3	34.1	37.1	41.7	34.3	58.6	64.9	86.9	4.5

QUESTIONS



Military Retirement Fund Board Meeting Objectives

1. Review and approve the September 30, 2021 closed group valuation results and amortization schedule
 - a. Population as of September 30, 2021
 - b. Actuarial status information as of September 30, 2021
 - c. Change in unfunded liability for FY 2021
 - d. The October 1, 2022 Treasury amortization payment and normal cost payment
 - The amounts will be sent in a letter to the Secretary of Defense
2. Set the long-term economic assumptions for the September 30, 2022 valuation and FY 2024 Normal Cost Percentages (NCPs)
 - a. COLA
 - b. Interest Rate
 - c. Salary
3. Review and approve proposed non-economic actuarial assumptions for the September 30, 2022 valuation and FY 2024 NCPs
 - a. VA offset parameters and retired pay adjustment factor
 - b. Retiree death rates, other loss rates and transfer rates from temporary disability to permanent disability
 - c. Mortality improvement scales
4. Set FY 2024 DoD NCP. The NCPs will be sent in a letter to the DoD Comptroller and Secretary of Homeland Security (Coast Guard).

INITIAL ACCOUNTING FIGURES AS OF SEPTEMBER 30		
(\$ in billions)		
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Total Active Duty Personnel +		
Full-Time Reservists	1,425,020	1,419,813
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$67.78	\$65.50
Non-BRS	739,965	812,291
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$43.93	\$45.11
BRS	685,055	607,522
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$23.85	\$20.38
Total Selected Drilling Reservists	702,629	708,004
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$8.40	\$8.23
Non-BRS	434,854	485,514
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$6.13	\$6.36
BRS	267,775	222,490
Total Annualized Basic Pay	\$2.27	\$1.86
Total Non-Selected Reservists (with 20 years)	182,944	189,644
Total Annualized Basic Pay	-N/A-	-N/A-
Total Number of Nondisability Retirees	1,866,453	1,875,046
Total Annualized Retired Pay	\$56.92	\$56.13
Total Number of Disability Retirees	130,024	128,921
Total Annualized Retired Pay	\$1.96	\$1.90
Total Number of Surviving Families	317,764	321,054
Total Annualized Survivor Annuities	\$4.60	\$4.55

**MILITARY RETIREMENT SYSTEM
ACTUARIAL STATUS INFORMATION**

(\$ in billions)

	<u>9/30/21</u>	<u>9/30/20</u>	<u>Difference</u>	
1. Present Value of Future Benefits (PVFB)				
a. Retirees and Survivors	\$1,198.5	\$1,107.4	\$91.1	8%
b. Reserves	\$221.9	\$215.1	\$6.8	3%
c. Active Duty	<u>\$795.8</u>	<u>\$748.0</u>	\$47.8	6%
TOTAL	\$2,216.3	\$2,070.5	\$145.8	7%
2. Present Value of Future Normal Cost Contributions (PVFNC) ¹	\$364.6	\$337.8	\$26.8	8%
3. Actuarial Accrued Liability (1 - 2)	\$1,851.6	\$1,732.7	\$118.9	7%
4. Actuarial Value of Assets ²	\$1,106.5	\$979.4	\$127.1	13%
5. Unfunded Accrued Liability (3 - 4)	\$745.1	\$753.3	(\$8.2)	-1%
6. Valuation DoD Normal Cost Percentage (NCP)	<u>FY 2022</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>		
a. Full-time	37.4%	35.6%		1.8%
b. Part-time	24.7%	26.0%		-1.3%
7. Implemented DoD Normal Cost Percentage, Applied to Basic Pay in Fiscal Year ³	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>		
a. Full-time	36.9%	35.1%		1.8%
b. Part-time	24.5%	25.7%		-1.2%
8. Implemented Treasury Normal Cost Percentage, Applied to Basic Pay in Fiscal Year ⁴	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>		
a. Full-time	16.2%	16.5%		-0.3%
b. Part-time	3.8%	4.4%		-0.6%

¹ 9/30/21 PVFNC reflects a reduction of \$956.658 million due to sequestration of the 10/1/2021 Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution. The 9/30/20 PVFNC reflects a reduction of \$891.088 million due to sequestration of the prior Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution.

² The following is a reconciliation of assets during FY21 (\$ in billions):

Beg. of Year	PLUS				MINUS		End of Year
	DoD Accrual	Contributions Treas. Accrual	Unfund. Liab.	Int. Income	Fund Disb.		
\$979.4	\$25.2	\$9.9	\$98.1	\$56.9	\$63.0		\$1,106.5

³ Line 7 may differ from Line 6 in the portion of military personnel assumed to be under the Final Pay, Hi-3, REDUX, and Blended Retirement System retirement benefit formulas.

⁴ Line 8 refers to the increase in the normal cost due to concurrent receipt benefits, which is paid by Treasury.

NOTE: Some figures may not add precisely due to rounding.

* The data and assumptions supporting this handout are to be summarized in the DoD Office of the Actuary's September 30, 2021, Valuation of the Military Retirement System.

** Coast Guard (CG) will be included in the Military Retirement Fund per NDAA 2021 in the 9/30/2022 valuation.

Long-Term Economic Assumptions

9/30/21 Val	9/30/20 Val
COLA (2.50%)	COLA (2.50%)
Salary (2.75%)	Salary (2.75%)
Interest (4.00%)	Interest (4.25%)

9/30/2021 CHANGE IN UNFUNDED LIABILITY

(\$ in billions)

(A Negative Change Indicates a Gain and
A Positive Change Indicates a Loss)

1. 9/30/20 Unfunded Liability	\$753.3		
2. 10/01/20 Amortization Payment on Unfunded Liability	\$98.1		
3. Interest Assumption	1.0425		
4. Expected Unfunded Liability on 9/30/21 (1 - 2) X 3	\$683.1		
5. Actual Unfunded Liability	\$745.1		
6. Total Change in Unfunded Liability (5 - 4)	\$62.1	3.4%	
A. Total Experience (gain) loss	\$30.5	1.6%	
1. COLA, Salary, and Interest	\$25.7	1.4%	
a. Interest ¹ :	-\$11.6	-0.6%	--> -1.1%
b. Salary ² :	-\$0.2	0.0%	
c. COLA ³ :	\$37.5	2.0%	
2. Noneconomic Experience ⁴ :	\$4.8	0.3%	
B. 10/1/21 unpaid contribution ⁵:	\$1.0	0.1%	
C. Total benefit change (gain) loss:	\$0.0	0.0%	
D. Total assumption change (gain) loss	\$30.6	1.7%	
1. Updated Mortality Improvement	-\$22.3	-1.2%	
2. Updated Active Duty Rates	-\$29.5	-1.6%	
3. Updated Reserve Rates	\$2.5	0.1%	
4. New Economic Assumptions ⁶	\$79.9	4.3%	

(Percentages shown are ratios of values of each gain or loss component to the accrued liability; the ratio of the interest gain to the actuarial value of assets is shown as well).

¹ Valuation assumption: 4.25% investment return; FY21 dollar-weighted fund yield: 6.4%

² Valuation assumption: 2.75% long-term salary; 1/1/22 across-the-board pay increase: 2.7%

³ Valuation assumption: 2.50% long-term COLA; 1/1/22 COLA: 5.9%

⁴ (Gains)/losses as a percent of liability for each population are as follows:

Active (0.9%), Reserves (-0.1%), Retiree (-0.1%), Survivor (3.2%)

⁵ Loss due to \$956.658 million sequestration (reduction) to the 10/1/2021 Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution.

⁶ Loss due to lowering real rate of interest assumption to 1.50% (from 1.75%).

NOTE: Some figures may not add precisely due to rounding.

* The data and assumptions supporting this handout are to be summarized in the DoD Office of the Actuary's September 30, 2021, valuation of the Military Retirement System.

TOTAL TREASURY PAYMENT

(\$ in billions)

	<u>October 1, 2022</u>	<u>October 1, 2021</u>
1. Amortization Payment for:		
a. Initial Unfunded Liability	\$105.404	\$103.197
b. Benefits Changes	\$7.676	\$7.679
c. Actuarial Assumptions	\$17.162	\$15.309
d. Actuarial Experience	(\$10.799)	(\$12.651)
e. Prior year unpaid contribution ¹	<u>\$0.995</u>	<u>\$0.929</u>
Total amortization payment	\$120.438	\$114.463
2. Normal Cost payment ²	\$11.573	\$10.569
3. Total Treasury payment	\$132.011	\$125.032

The remaining amortization period as of October 1, 2022 for 1.a. is 4 years; 1.b-1.d. is 19.1 years; 1.e. is 1 year.

Amortizations are scheduled to increase as a percent of basic pay.

¹ Prior year unpaid contribution of \$929 million is due to 8.3% sequestration of the 10/1/2021 Treasury Concurrent Receipt normal cost contribution (\$929 million is equal to \$891.088 million plus one year of interest at the assumed rate of 4.25%). It is treated as an actuarial experience loss, and amortized over one year.

² Treasury contribution to pay for Concurrent Receipt benefits. The 10/1/2021 normal cost payment of \$10.569 billion is net of the \$956.658 million sequestration reduction. The 10/1/2022 normal cost payment of \$11.573 billion does not reflect an expected sequestration reduction.

NOTE: Some figures may not add precisely due to rounding.

* The data and assumptions supporting the October 1, 2022, payment are to be summarized in the DoD Office of the Actuary's September 30, 2021, Valuation of the Military Retirement System report. Support for the prior year's payment is summarized in the September 30, 2020, valuation report.

Economic Assumptions – At A Glance (Page 1 of 2)

Other Systems Current Economic Assumptions in Nominal and Real Terms

Economic Assumption - Nominal Terms	MRF Current 2021	OPM 2022	SSA OASDI Trustee's Report 2022			MRF Financial Statements 2021	CBO Inflation and 10 Yr Treas. Note 2021	Blue Chip Consensus Inflation and 10 Yr Treas. Note 2021
			Low Cost	Intermediate	High Cost			
Reference Date	7/30/2021	5/10/2022	6/2/2022	6/2/2022	6/2/2022	11/8/2021	7/1/2021	12/1/2021
Rate Projection Period	75-100 Yrs Forward	75-100 Yrs Forward	Inf: '24 to '96 Sal: '31 to '96 Int: '31 to '96	Inf: '24 to '96 Sal: '31 to '96 Int: '31 to '96	Inf: '24 to '96 Sal: '31 to '96 Int: '31 to '96	10 Yr Look Back	2027 to 2031	2028 to 2032
Inflation	2.50%	2.40%	3.00%	2.40%	1.80%	1.60%	2.40%	2.20%
Salary	2.75%	2.65%	4.77%	3.55%	2.33%	2.00%	---	---
Interest Rate	4.00%	4.00%	5.80%	4.70%	3.60%	2.90%	3.30%	3.30%

Notes:

- (1) **MRF securities are purchased at market, but valued at book.** TIPS are valued at experienced inflation rates to date.
- (2) "Salary" refers to Across-The-Board Pay Increase for MRF and OPM, but Total Wage Increase for SSA.
Total Wage Increase for SSA = productivity growth + hours growth + earnings growth + CPI adjusted for substitution
- (3) Inflation assumptions for MRF, OPM, and SSA are CPI-W, all other are CPI-U (including Blue Chip).
- (4) Above reference dates refer to when the projection and underlying assumptions were adopted.
- (5) 'MRF Financial Statements' refers to economic assumptions prescribed by Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Standards (SFFAS) No. 33.
- (6) SSA Note that a higher price inflation rate results in faster earnings and revenue growth immediately, while the resulting added growth in benefit levels occurs with a delay, causing an overall improvement in the actuarial balance. Similarly, a lower price inflation rate causes an overall decline in the actuarial balance.

Economic Assumptions – At A Glance (Page 2 of 2)

Economic Assumption - Real Terms	MRF Current 2021	OPM 2022	SSA OASDI Trustee's Report 2022		
			Low Cost	Intermediate	High Cost
Reference Date	7/30/2021	5/10/2022	6/2/2022	6/2/2022	6/2/2022
Rate Projection Period	75-100 Yrs Forward	75-100 Yrs Forward	Inf: '24 to '96 Sal: '31 to '96 Int: '31 to '96	Inf: '24 to '96 Sal: '31 to '96 Int: '31 to '96	Inf: '24 to '96 Sal: '31 to '96 Int: '31 to '96
Salary (Real)	0.25%	0.25%	1.77%	1.15%	0.53%
Interest Rate (Real)	1.50%	1.60%	2.80%	2.30%	1.80%

MRF Financial Statements 2021	CBO Inflation and 10 Yr Treas. Note 2021	Blue Chip Consensus Inflation and 10 Yr Treas. Note 2021
11/8/2021	7/1/2021	12/1/2021
10 Yr Look Back	10 Yrs Forward	10 Yrs Forward
0.40%	---	---
1.30%	0.90%	1.10%

Blue Chip Long-Term Index	Year				
	Dec 2021	Jun 2021	Dec 2020	Dec 2019	Jun 2019
Projection Period	10 Yrs	10 Yrs	10 Yrs	10 Yrs	10 Yrs
CPI	2.20%	2.20%	2.20%	2.10%	2.10%
30 Year Treasury	3.80%	3.90%	3.60%	3.70%	3.80%
Real Return	1.60%	1.70%	1.40%	1.60%	1.70%

Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2023 through 2027 and averages for the five-year periods 2023-2027 and 2028-2032. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		Average For The Year					Five-Year Averages	
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2023-2027	2028-2032
1. Federal Funds Rate	CONSENSUS	0.8	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2
	Top 10 Average	1.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.9
	Bottom 10 Average	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.5
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	4.0	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.9	5.3
	Top 10 Average	4.3	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.4	6.0
	Bottom 10 Average	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.6
3. LIBOR, 3-Mo.	CONSENSUS	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.4
	Top 10 Average	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.4	3.1
	Bottom 10 Average	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.8
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.9	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.4
	Top 10 Average	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.9
	Bottom 10 Average	0.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.8
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.8	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.2
	Top 10 Average	1.2	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.9
	Bottom 10 Average	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.6
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.3
	Top 10 Average	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.3	3.0
	Bottom 10 Average	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.7
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	CONSENSUS	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.4
	Top 10 Average	1.4	2.1	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.4	3.1
	Bottom 10 Average	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.8
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	CONSENSUS	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6
	Top 10 Average	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.4
	Bottom 10 Average	0.8	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.9
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	CONSENSUS	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.0
	Top 10 Average	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.8
	Bottom 10 Average	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2
10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr	CONSENSUS	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.3
	Top 10 Average	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.5	4.2
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4
11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr	CONSENSUS	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.8
	Top 10 Average	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.6
	Bottom 10 Average	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0
12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.9
	Top 10 Average	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.6
	Bottom 10 Average	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.2
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	CONSENSUS	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.7
	Top 10 Average	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.2	5.7	6.5
	Bottom 10 Average	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.0
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	CONSENSUS	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.3
	Top 10 Average	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.0
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.6
15. Home Mortgage Rate	CONSENSUS	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.9
	Top 10 Average	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.7
	Bottom 10 Average	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.1
A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index	CONSENSUS	106.2	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.4	106.2	106.5
	Top 10 Average	108.1	108.4	108.9	109.0	109.2	108.7	110.1
	Bottom 10 Average	104.4	104.0	103.7	103.7	103.9	103.9	103.1
		Year-Over-Year, % Change					Five-Year Averages	
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2023-2027	2028-2032
B. Real GDP	CONSENSUS	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0
	Top 10 Average	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7
C. GDP Chained Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
	Top 10 Average	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2
	Top 10 Average	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5
	Bottom 10 Average	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
E. PCE Price Index	CONSENSUS	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
	Top 10 Average	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4
	Bottom 10 Average	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9

MRF Fund Yield Projection

BASED ON 2022 SOCIAL SECURITY (SSA) - INTERMEDIATE ASSUMPTIONS

FY	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)	
2022	4.54%	-1.46%	3.08%	1.80%	1.80%	10 Yr Avg	2.60%	0.69%	3.29%	3.08%	3.62%
2023	2.33%	0.67%	3.00%	2.05%	2.30%	20 Yr Avg	2.50%	1.16%	3.67%	3.71%	4.16%
2024	2.40%	0.65%	3.05%	2.49%	2.90%	30 Yr Avg	2.47%	1.45%	3.92%	3.99%	4.34%
2025	2.40%	0.66%	3.06%	2.81%	3.30%	50 Yr Avg	2.44%	1.76%	4.20%	4.25%	4.48%
2026	2.40%	0.77%	3.17%	3.12%	3.70%	75 Yr Avg	2.43%	1.92%	4.35%	4.38%	4.55%
2027	2.40%	0.88%	3.28%	3.35%	4.10%						
2028	2.40%	0.99%	3.39%	3.58%	4.30%	10 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.56%	0.76%	3.32%	3.18%	3.74%
2029	2.40%	1.09%	3.49%	3.74%	4.50%	20 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.47%	1.28%	3.75%	3.87%	4.30%
2030	2.40%	1.24%	3.64%	3.90%	4.60%	30 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.44%	1.62%	4.06%	4.18%	4.48%
2031	2.40%	1.34%	3.74%	4.02%	4.70%	50 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.41%	2.02%	4.43%	4.48%	4.62%
2032	2.40%	1.41%	3.81%	4.13%	4.70%	75 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.40%	2.18%	4.58%	4.59%	4.68%
2033	2.40%	1.47%	3.87%	4.19%	4.70%						
2034	2.40%	1.53%	3.93%	4.26%	4.70%	Ultimate	2.40%	2.25%	4.65%	4.65%	4.70%
2035	2.40%	1.57%	3.97%	4.31%	4.70%						
2036	2.40%	1.63%	4.03%	4.35%	4.70%						
2037	2.40%	1.67%	4.07%	4.38%	4.70%						
2038	2.40%	1.72%	4.12%	4.42%	4.70%						
2039	2.40%	1.75%	4.15%	4.44%	4.70%						
2040	2.40%	1.80%	4.20%	4.46%	4.70%						
2041	2.40%	1.84%	4.24%	4.48%	4.70%						
2042	2.40%	1.89%	4.29%	4.50%	4.70%						
2043	2.40%	1.91%	4.31%	4.51%	4.70%						
2044	2.40%	1.94%	4.34%	4.53%	4.70%						
2045	2.40%	1.97%	4.37%	4.54%	4.70%						
2046	2.40%	2.00%	4.40%	4.55%	4.70%						
2047	2.40%	2.02%	4.42%	4.56%	4.70%						
2048	2.40%	2.04%	4.44%	4.57%	4.70%						
2049	2.40%	2.08%	4.48%	4.58%	4.70%						
2050	2.40%	2.13%	4.53%	4.59%	4.70%						
2051	2.40%	2.19%	4.59%	4.59%	4.70%						
2052	2.40%	2.20%	4.60%	4.60%	4.70%						
2053	2.40%	2.20%	4.60%	4.60%	4.70%						
2054	2.40%	2.21%	4.61%	4.61%	4.70%						
2055	2.40%	2.21%	4.61%	4.61%	4.70%						
2056	2.40%	2.22%	4.62%	4.62%	4.70%						
2057	2.40%	2.22%	4.62%	4.62%	4.70%						
2058	2.40%	2.23%	4.63%	4.63%	4.70%						
2059	2.40%	2.23%	4.63%	4.63%	4.70%						
2060	2.40%	2.23%	4.63%	4.63%	4.70%						
2061	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%						
2062	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%						
2063	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%						
2064	2.40%	2.24%	4.64%	4.64%	4.70%						
2065+	2.40%	2.25%	4.65%	4.65%	4.70%						

Liab Mod Dur	NC FT BRS Mod Dur	NC PT BRS Mod Dur	NC FT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%	NC PT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%
21	30	40	+0.1%	+0.1%

MRF Fund Yield Notes

* Real = Nominal Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and new investment return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes an amount equal to 5% of expected annual benefit payments is invested in overnights and new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds. ASSUMES OVERNIGHT RETURNS SAME AS LONG BONDS (new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds with yields equal to SSA's new-purchase yield assumptions from the 2022 Trustees Report). The long-term expected 27-yr bond rate assumes 4.70%.

***There is a +0.1 percent change to both the FY 2024 DoD Full-time (FT) and Part-time (PT) NCP, if the long-term interest rate, across-the-board salary, and COLA assumptions are each lowered by 25 basis points. For reference purposes, the current interest/salary/COLA assumptions are 4.00%/2.75%/2.50%.

--- Long term fund yield converges to 4.65%

--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

--- Portfolio Allocation: 75-90% in TIPS and 10-25% in conventional notes and bonds (except, for example, high premiums, TIPS not offered, expected decreases in future inflation, etc.)

--- Investment Policy: The Fund is required to be invested in market based Treasury special issues, and the interest assumption reflects this constraint. Current strategy includes investing the funds to coincide with the cash flow of the fund (to pay benefits and expenses when due) and holding securities to maturity, unless a cash flow requirement to pay benefits occurs. Many considerations are taken into account when making the investment decisions, including balancing various risks, targeting an expected average maturity of future investments of AT LEAST 20 years, and current and projected economic conditions.

MRF Fund Yield Projection BASED ON BLUE CHIP ASSUMPTIONS

FY	Inflation	Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)			Real Fund Yield*	Nominal Fund Yield	New Invests** (Cumulative)	New Invests (Annual)
2022	5.22%	-0.34%	4.88%	2.21%	2.21%	10 Yr Avg	2.58%	0.94%	3.52%	3.14%	3.40%
2023	2.60%	1.25%	3.85%	2.47%	2.74%	20 Yr Avg	2.39%	1.13%	3.52%	3.41%	3.58%
2024	2.45%	0.71%	3.16%	2.86%	3.21%	30 Yr Avg	2.33%	1.24%	3.56%	3.51%	3.64%
2025	2.30%	0.89%	3.19%	3.10%	3.49%	50 Yr Avg	2.28%	1.36%	3.64%	3.61%	3.69%
2026	2.25%	1.01%	3.26%	3.29%	3.64%	75 Yr Avg	2.25%	1.42%	3.67%	3.65%	3.71%
2027	2.20%	1.09%	3.29%	3.38%	3.66%						
2028	2.20%	1.13%	3.33%	3.46%	3.74%	10 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.51%	0.98%	3.49%	3.20%	3.45%
2029	2.20%	1.16%	3.36%	3.52%	3.76%	20 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.33%	1.18%	3.51%	3.47%	3.63%
2030	2.20%	1.22%	3.42%	3.56%	3.76%	30 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.27%	1.30%	3.57%	3.58%	3.69%
2031	2.20%	1.26%	3.46%	3.59%	3.76%	50 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.23%	1.45%	3.68%	3.68%	3.73%
2032	2.20%	1.25%	3.45%	3.62%	3.76%	75 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	2.21%	1.51%	3.72%	3.72%	3.75%
2033	2.20%	1.26%	3.46%	3.64%	3.76%						
2034	2.20%	1.28%	3.48%	3.65%	3.76%	Ultimate	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%
2035	2.20%	1.29%	3.49%	3.66%	3.76%						
2036	2.20%	1.32%	3.52%	3.68%	3.76%	BoA Assumptions					
2037	2.20%	1.33%	3.53%	3.68%	3.76%			2.50%	1.50%	4.00%	
2038	2.20%	1.35%	3.55%	3.69%	3.76%						
2039	2.20%	1.36%	3.56%	3.70%	3.76%	Liab Mod Dur		NC FT BRS Mod Dur		NC PT BRS Mod Dur	
2040	2.20%	1.38%	3.58%	3.70%	3.76%	21		30		40	
2041	2.20%	1.39%	3.59%	3.71%	3.76%						
2042	2.20%	1.41%	3.61%	3.71%	3.76%						
2043	2.20%	1.41%	3.61%	3.72%	3.76%						
2044	2.20%	1.42%	3.62%	3.72%	3.76%	MRF Fund Yield Notes					
2045	2.20%	1.43%	3.63%	3.72%	3.76%	* Real = Nominal Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and new investment return calculations, the "10 Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.					
2046	2.20%	1.44%	3.64%	3.73%	3.76%						
2047	2.20%	1.45%	3.65%	3.73%	3.76%						
2048	2.20%	1.45%	3.65%	3.73%	3.76%	** Assumes an amount equal to 5% of expected annual benefit payments is invested in overnights and new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds. The long-term expected 27-yr bond rate assumes 3.76%.					
2049	2.20%	1.47%	3.67%	3.73%	3.76%						
2050	2.20%	1.50%	3.70%	3.73%	3.76%						
2051	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%						
2052	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%	***There is a +0.1 percent change to both the FY 2024 DoD Full-time (FT) and Part-time (PT) NCP, if the long-term interest rate, across-the-board salary, and COLA assumptions are each lowered by 25 basis points. For reference purposes, the current interest/salary/COLA assumptions are 4.00%/2.75%/2.50%.					
2053	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%						
2054	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%						
2055	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%						
2056	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%	--- Long term fund yield converges to 3.75%					
2057	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%	--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.					
2058	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%	--- Portfolio Allocation: 75-90% in TIPS and 10-25% in conventional notes and bonds (except, for example, high yield premiums, TIPS not offered, expected decreases in future inflation, etc.)					
2059	2.20%	1.54%	3.74%	3.74%	3.76%	--- Investment Policy: The Fund is required to be invested in market based Treasury special issues, and the investment assumption reflects this constraint. Current strategy includes investing the funds to coincide with the cash flow of the fund (to pay benefits and expenses when due) and holding securities to maturity, unless a cash flow requirement to pay benefits occurs. Many considerations are taken into account when making the investment decisions, including balancing various risks, targeting an expected average maturity of future investments of AT LEAST 20 years, and current and projected economic conditions.					
2060	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%						
2061	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%						
2062	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%						
2063	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%						
2064	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%						
2065+	2.20%	1.55%	3.75%	3.75%	3.76%						

Liab Mod Dur	NC FT BRS Mod Dur	NC PT BRS Mod Dur	NC FT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%	NC PT Delta*** If Infl -0.25%
21	30	40	+0.1%	+0.1%

MRF Fund Yield Notes

* Real = Nominal Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and new investment return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes an amount equal to 5% of expected annual benefit payments is invested in overnights and new bond purchases are invested in 27-yr bonds. The long-term expected 27-yr bond rate assumes 3.76%.

***There is a +0.1 percent change to both the FY 2024 DoD Full-time (FT) and Part-time (PT) NCP, if the long-term interest rate, across-the-board salary, and COLA assumptions are each lowered by 25 basis points. For reference purposes, the current interest/salary/COLA assumptions are 4.00%/2.75%/2.50%.

--- Long term fund yield converges to 3.75%

--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

--- Portfolio Allocation: 75-90% in TIPS and 10-25% in conventional notes and bonds (except, for example, high premiums, TIPS not offered, expected decreases in future inflation, etc.)

--- Investment Policy: The Fund is required to be invested in market based Treasury special issues, and the interest assumption reflects this constraint. Current strategy includes investing the funds to coincide with the cash flow of the fund (to pay benefits and expenses when due) and holding securities to maturity, unless a cash flow requirement to pay benefits occurs. Many considerations are taken into account when making the investment decisions, including balancing various risks, targeting an expected average maturity of future investments of AT LEAST 20 years, and current and projected economic conditions.

**PROPOSED NON-ECONOMIC CHANGES FOR
9/30/2022 MRF VALUATION AND
FY 2024 MRF NORMAL COST PERCENTAGES (NCPs)**

FY 2024 NCP SUMMARY

Below is a summary of the proposed changes and their impact on the FY 2024 full- and part-time NCPs.

	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Part-time</u>
FY 2023 Budgeted DoD NCPs (Prior assumptions)	36.9%	24.5%
FY 2024 DoD NCPs from 9/30/2021 Valuation (Prior assumptions)	36.5%	24.3%
FY 2024 DoD NCPs from 9/30/2022 Valuation (Prior assumptions) *	36.6%	24.4%
i. Proposed VA Offset Parameters	-4.1%	-1.5%
ii. Proposed Retiree Death and Other Loss Rates	-2.8%	-0.1%
iii. Proposed Mortality Improvement Scales	0.3%	0.3%
FY 2024 DoD NCP from 9/30/2022 Valuation**	30.0%	23.1%

* Impact of additional year of mortality improvement (advancing the valuation year from 2021 to 2022).

** The total NCP (DoD + Treasury) for FY 2024 based on the above proposed changes is 58.3% for full-time and 31.8% for part-time. Therefore, the estimated FY 2024 Treasury NCP is 28.3% for full-time and 8.7% for part-time¹.

PROPOSED VA OFFSET PARAMETERS

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 4.1% decrease to the FY 2024 full-time DoD NCP, a 1.5% decrease in the part-time NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2021 accrued liability of \$55.7 billion (or 3.0%).

PROPOSAL: We propose an update to the underlying experience period used to produce VA offset parameters. For nondisabled retirees from active duty, we propose to update the experience period from FYs 2008-2009² to an average of FYs 2004, 2005, 2018, and 2019. For nondisabled retirees from reserves, we propose to update the experience study period from FYs 2008-2009 to

¹ The projected FY 2024 Treasury NCPs using last year's assumptions are 16.1% for full-time and 3.8% for part-time.

² The current partial offset factors for nondisabled retirees from active is based on an average of the FYs 2004-2005 and FYs 2008-2009 experience.

FYs 2018-2019. For disabled retirees, the experience study period will stay the same (FYs 2018-2019), but will reflect the Coast Guard experience.

In our valuation model, there are factors which offset, or reduce, DoD military retired pay for *new* retirees, primarily due to receipt of VA disability pay¹. Attachment 1 shows how the parameters are applied. Attachment 2 displays various categories of full and partial VA offset parameters.

Additionally, in our model there are factors which reflect changes to DoD military retired pay for *continuing* retirees. These factors account for non-COLA changes to average retired pay, including offsets to retired pay due to increases in VA awards at younger ages and pay bias at later ages. We propose restricting the factors for nondisabled retirees to 2 percent (i.e., the factor cannot be less than 0.98) annually. This is the same restriction that was applied to the current factors.

RATIONALE: The purpose of the update is to reflect an increase in retirees getting offsetting VA disability compensation (as shown in the data and confirmed during recent discussions with VA actuaries) and to incorporate Coast Guard experience into the parameters. Both the longer experience period of the proposed VA offset parameters and the proposed restriction on retiree pay factors for nondisabled retirees reflect concerns that recent trends may not continue and, at the same time, phase in the effect on the DoD NCPs. We will continue to monitor these parameters closely and update them within the next three years if appropriate.

PROPOSED RETIREE DEATH AND OTHER LOSS RATES

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 2.8% decrease in the FY 2024 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.1% decrease in the part-time NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2021 accrued liability of \$28.7 billion (or 1.6%).

PROPOSAL: We propose an update of the experience study period for death rates and other loss rates, as well as the transfer rates from temporary to permanent disability. The new experience study period is FY 2017-FY 2020. Before this update, the experience study periods were FYs 2010-2012 for non-disability rates, FYs 2014-2016 for permanent disability rates, and FYs 2007-2010 for temporary disability rates. In addition, we propose to combine the death rates for nondisabled retirees from active duty and reserves, and to use permanently disabled death and other loss rates to model temporarily disabled retirees.

RATIONALE: The purpose of this update is to reflect more recent death and non-death experience and to incorporate Coast Guard experience into the rates. See Attachment 3a for a summary of the actual-to-expected ratios for each set of rates. In general, except for temporary disability categories (TDRL1 to TDRL3), the A/E ratios for the death rates are between 95% and 105%. See Attachment 3b for graphs of various rates. As other loss rates primarily model exiting paid status due to VA disability compensation fully offsetting military retired pay for continuing retirees (used to value the DoD NCP), a similar increase to “at the point of retirement” VA offset

¹ The DoD NCP is calculated without regard to the “concurrent receipt” provisions in NDAA 2004. To accommodate this effect, the retiree offset factors and certain other assumptions in our valuation model vary depending on whether the calculation is for the DoD NCP or the total NCP and the actuarial accrued liability. The Treasury NCP, which pays for the cost of concurrent receipt, is the difference between the total NCP and the DoD NCP.

parameters can be seen. The rationale for combining death rates for nondisabled retirees from active duty and reserves is a close similarity in mortality experience between these two groups, and a reduction in operational risk (the other loss rates are different). The rationale for using permanently disabled death and other losses to model temporary disabled retirees is due to a lack of credible data on which to base a set of rates for this group. The impact on costs of these two changes is small.

PROPOSED MORTALITY IMPROVEMENT SCALES

SUMMARY IMPACT: This proposal results in a 0.3% increase to the FY 2023 full-time DoD NCP, a 0.3% increase to the part-time DoD NCP, and an increase in the accrued liability of \$7.1 billion (or 0.4%).

PROPOSAL: We propose updating the military mortality improvement (Mil MI) projection scales with the following changes: (a) Combine the Mil MI for retirees from active, reserves and permanent disability, and simplify the male/female adjustment factors; (b) update the long-term rate of mortality improvement based on military experience; and (c) reflect the impact of COVID by applying a load to the mortality rates in FYs 2021-2023.

The current Mil MI factors in our valuation are based on FY00-20 military data and use modified methods underlying the SOA's MP-2020 model. The proposed Mil MI projection scales are used to improve death rates for MRF valuation retirees, survivors, and spouses of retirees¹.

RATIONALE: Updating the Mil MI factors each year enables us to incorporate emerging trends in mortality experience/projection, provide experience to new OACT staff members, and achieve a management goal of creating standard, repeatable, and transparent work processes. Last year, we incorporated FY20 data and used a 3-year step back to mitigate the possible impact of COVID. Excess deaths in FY21 were much higher than in FY20 (~16% vs. ~6%), and the prior year's step back approach did not adequately mitigate COVID's impact, nor did it adequately address the possibility of reverting to normal after a certain period of time. As a result, we did not incorporate the FY21 data, but instead we propose to continue using data from FYs 2000-2020 for the Mil MI (with a 3-year step back). We loaded the mortality rates for the short time period and reverting back to a level with no impact of COVID. We used loads the SSA applied to the mortality rates for FYs 2021-2023 in the 2021 Trustees Report²--that is, death rates are assumed to increase above what would have been projected in the absence of the pandemic by 15% for FY 2021, 4% for FY 2022, and 1% for FY 2023. The impact on costs due to this adjustment is not material. We plan to monitor the impact of COVID on military mortality improvement in the coming years.

We also propose several simplifications to modeling Mil MI to reduce operational risk without huge impacts on costs. We propose combining the different categories of Mil MI factors from 7 categories to 3. We also propose streamlining the male/female adjustment factors into a single

¹ The SOA's MP-2021 mortality improvement scales (with adjustment to reflect 80%/20% male/female military population mix) are proposed to project mortality rates for active duty and reserves (both part-time selected and grey area) military members. This is a change from the current improvement scale, which is SOA's MP-2020 with an 80%/20% male/female mix. The effect of this proposed update is not material.

² <https://www.ssa.gov/OACT/TR/2021/tr2021.pdf>, page 87.

array by fiscal year from the current factors that vary by age and fiscal year, as well as by retiree category.

Lastly, we propose an update to the long-term rate of mortality improvement to reflect the military experience. We used data from 1974 to 2020 and generally followed SOA's methodology in developing the long-term rate of mortality improvement for the MP-2020 mortality improvement. Most of the impact on costs this year is due to this change.

MI METHODS/ASSUMPTIONS COMPARISON:

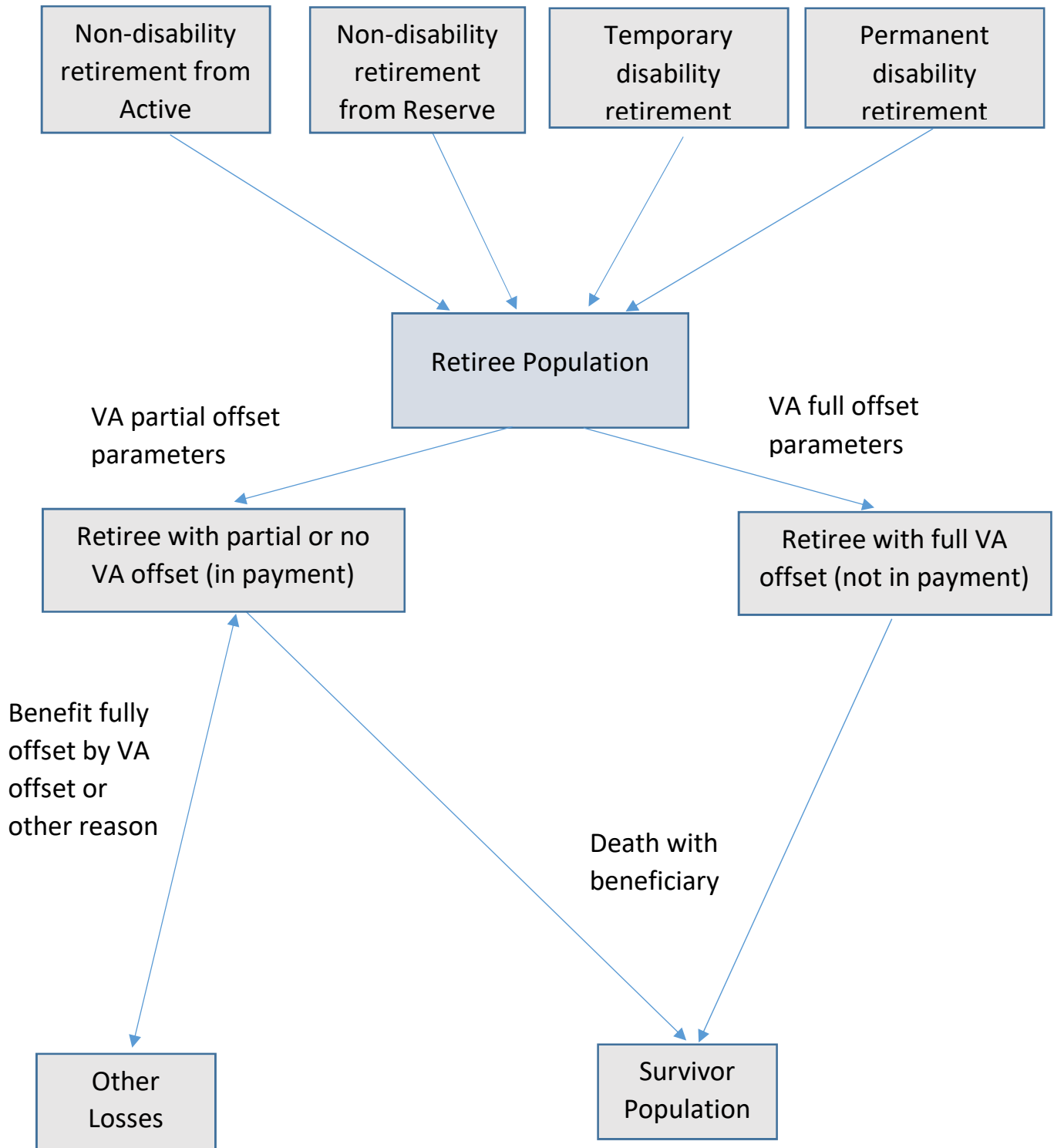
<u>Model Component</u>	<u>SOA MP 2021</u>	<u>DoD Current</u>	<u>DoD Proposed</u>
Underlying Mortality Data	SSA-published through 2019	DoD data 2000 through 2020	
Graduation Technique	2D Whittaker Henderson; Order 3	2D P-spline model; deaths assumed to be Poisson distributed.	
Smoothing Parameters	100 in the calendar year direction; 400 in the age direction		
Edge Effect Step-back	2 years	3 years	
Interpolating from current MI to Ult MI	Cubic Polynomials: @ beginning - match value and slope (constrained to initial slope constraint immediately below), @ end – match ultimate MI and slope 0. ¹		
Initial Slope Constraint	0		
Long Term MI	DoD Proposal: Enlisted: 3.5% before age 45, linear decrease to 0.25% to age 90, then linear decrease to 0 at age 115 Propose off: 4% before age 50, linear decrease to 3.5% at age 60, then decrease to 0.25% at age 95, then decrease to 0% at age 115 Survivor: same as last year and SOA SOA MP 2020 & DoD Current: Flat 1.35% rate to age 62, decreasing linearly to 1.10% at age 80, further decreasing linearly to 0.40% at age 95, and then decreasing linearly to 0.00% at age 115.		
Convergence Period – Horizontal (Age)	10 Years		
Convergence Period – Diagonal (Cohort)	20 Years ²		

Attachment 4 provides the heat maps for the Mil MI factors. Attachment 5 provides illustrations of the method used in the update of the long-term rate of mortality improvement.

¹ Starting MI values for young ages without credible data are set equal to the MI for the youngest credible age. Starting MI values for old ages without credible data graded to 0 at age 115, analogous to the assumed Long Term MI.

² DoD proposed improvement scales converge to an ultimate level in 2037 (first projection year is 2018), same as last year.

Attachment 1 - VA Offset Parameter and Other Loss Rates Illustration



Attachment 2 - Proposed VA Offset Factors

Full and Partial Offset Factors

1. Total *

	Full Offset Factors				Partial Offset Factors	
	Current **		Prop'd **		Current **	Prop'd **
			FYs 18-19 with CG			FYs 18-19 with CG
	#	\$	#	\$	\$	\$
Nondisability	FYs 08-09				FYs 08-09	
Officer	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	non-CSB / CSB	0.004
Enlisted	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.02 / 0.037	0.014
					0.037 / 0.054	
Disability	FYs 18-19				FYs 18-19	
	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20
Officer	0.235 / 0	0.16 / 0	0.233 / 0	0.158 / 0	0.588 / 0.111	0.583 / 0.111
Enlisted	0.741 / 0	0.685 / 0	0.737 / 0	0.681 / 0	0.563 / 0.271	0.555 / 0.141

2. DoD *

	Full Offset Factors				Partial Offset Factors	
	Current **		Prop'd **		Current **	Prop'd **
	#	\$	#	\$	\$	\$
Active Nondis	FYs 08-09				FYs 08-09	
	non-CSB /CSB***		(Average FYs 04-05 and 18-19)		non-CSB /CSB***	(Average FYs 04-05 and 18-19)
Officer	0.001/0.025	0.001/0.021	0.016	0.010	0.07/0.1	0.149
Enlisted	0.027/0.139	0.022/0.13	0.155	0.135	0.15/0.16	0.236
Disability	FYs 18-19		FYs 18-19 with CG		FYs 18-19	FYs 18-19 with CG
	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20	< 20 / >= 20
Officer	0.275 / 0.118	0.192 / 0.081	0.272 / 0.117	0.19 / 0.08	0.623 / 0.59	0.618 / 0.584
Enlisted	0.844 / 0.592	0.821 / 0.552	0.839 / 0.585	0.816 / 0.546	0.617 / 0.707	0.601 / 0.692

* The law requires DoD's NCP be computed "without regard to" the CRDP and CRSC sections of the law. The parameters in 1. are used to compute the Total NCP, the closed group liability, and open group projections, and the ones in 2. are used to compute DoD's NCP. The Treasury NCP is the difference between the Total and DoD NCP.

** Parameters under "#" are used in the projection of people and the parameters under "\$" are used in the projection of dollars. The "Full Offset" parameters (for \$) are the ratio of full offset dollars (due to VA or Civil Service) to gross retired pay for new retirees, and the "Partial Offset" parameters are the ratio of VA dollars to gross retired pay for new retirees in paid status.

*** The current offset factors for nondisabled retirees are further broken down by BRS and nonBRS (the factors shown are for nonBRS). For simplicity, in the current update, we propose one set of rates that apply to both BRS and nonBRS.

Acronyms: CRSC: Concurrent Receipt Special Compensation; CRDP: Concurrent Receipt Disability Pay; CSB: Career Status Bonus.

Attachment 2 - Proposed VA Offset Factors (Cont.)

DoD nondisabled retiree from active only

FYs 04-05 and FYs 18-19 experience used in averaging

DoD

Full Offset Factors*					
FYs 04-05		FYs 18-19		Average	
#	\$	#	\$	#	\$
Active Nondis					
Officer	0.000	0.000	0.033	0.019	0.010
Enlisted	0.012	0.009	0.299	0.261	0.135

DoD

Partial Offset Factors*		
FYs 04-05	FYs 18-19	Average
Active Nondis		
Officer	0.049	0.249
Enlisted	0.114	0.359

*Parameters under "#" are used in the projection of people and the parameters under "\$" are used in the projection of dollars.
The "Full Offset" parameters (for \$) are the ratio of full offset dollars (due to VA or Civil Service) to gross retired pay for new retirees, and the "Partial Offset" parameters are the ratio of VA dollars to gross retired pay for new retirees in paid status.

Attachment 3a - A/E for Death & Other Losses Rates**Death Rates¹**

	Off			Enl		
	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected
NDIS	34,240	34,182	100%	107,782	109,046	101%
RESE	20,565	20,620	100%	30,044	30,519	102%
PDRL	2,312	2,357	102%	7,474	7,379	99%
TDRL1	16	4	24%	43	20	46%
TDRL2	11	1	9%	33	19	58%
TDRL3	5	6	115%	24	31	129%

Other Losses Rates for Total

	Off			Enl		
	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected
PDRL	614	460	75%	7,998	1,995	25%
TDRL1	50	22	44%	1,333	-73	-5%
TDRL2	149	20	13%	1,945	27	1%
TDRL3	256	98	38%	3,874	853	22%

Other Losses Rates for DoD

	Off			Enl		
	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected
NDIS	1,733	4,200	242%	28,777	75,484	262%
RESE	1,273	2,587	203%	6,428	10,986	171%
PDRL	1,088	984	90%	15,902	11,199	70%
TDRL1	61	90	148%	1,447	1,922	133%
TDRL2	165	30	18%	1,262	357	28%
TDRL3	258	94	36%	1,994	765	38%

Transfer from Temporary to Permanent Disability

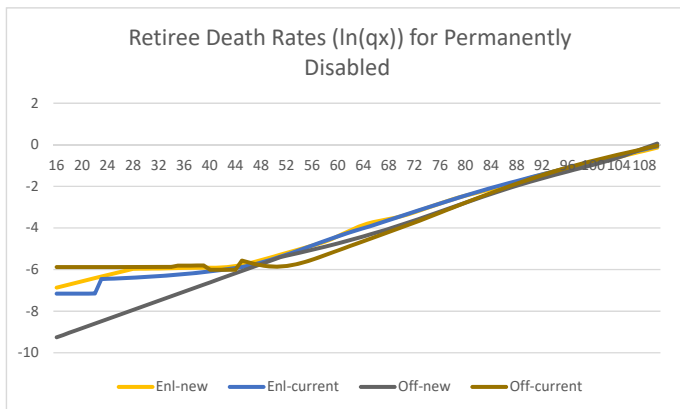
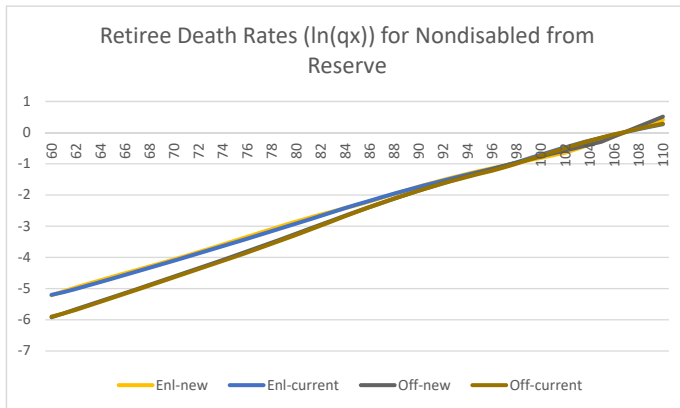
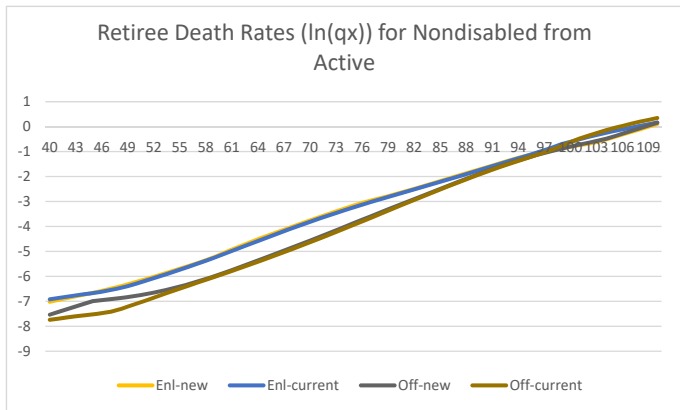
	Off			Enl		
	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected	Expected	Actual	Actual/Expected
TDRL1	244	286	117%	480	1,258	262%
TDRL2	295	922	313%	757	4,264	563%

Legend

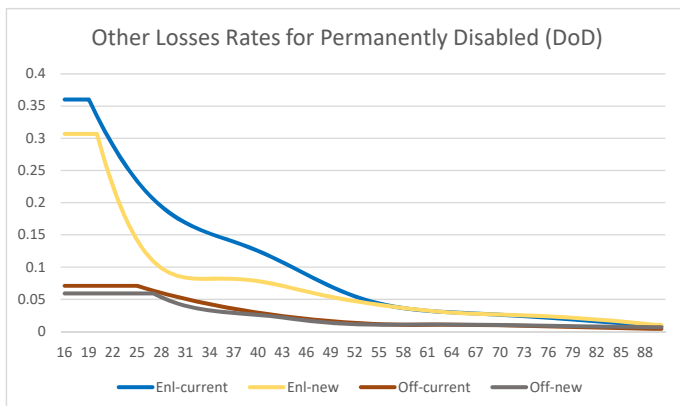
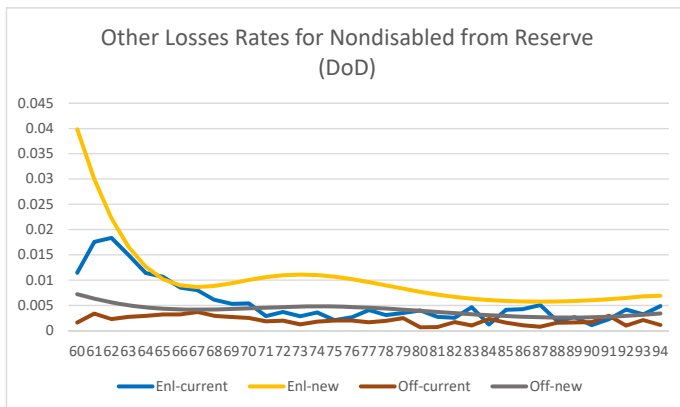
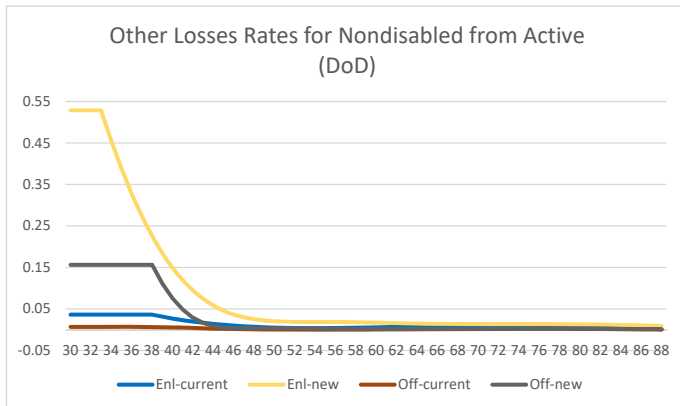
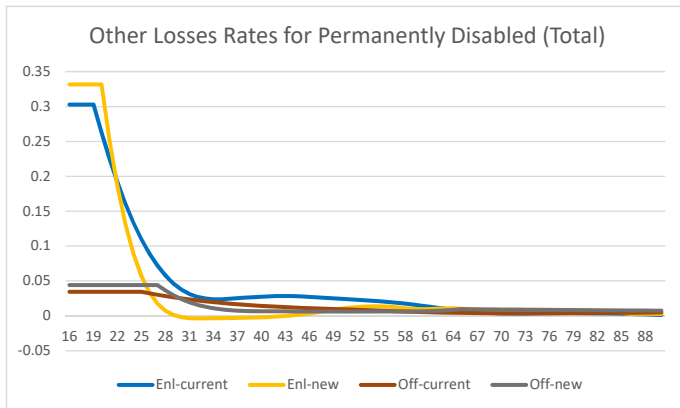
NDIS - Nondisabled Retirement from Active
 RESE - Nondisabled Retirement from Reserve
 PDRL - Permanent Disabled
 TDRL1 - Temporarily Disabled, in Temporary Disabled Status less than 1 year
 TDRL2 - Temporarily Disabled, in Temporary Disabled Status less than 2 years, but more than 1 years
 TDRL3 - Temporarily Disabled, in Temporary Disabled Status less than 3 years, but more than 2 year

1. Expected deaths includes the improvement of the mortality rates to the midpoint of the new experience study period.

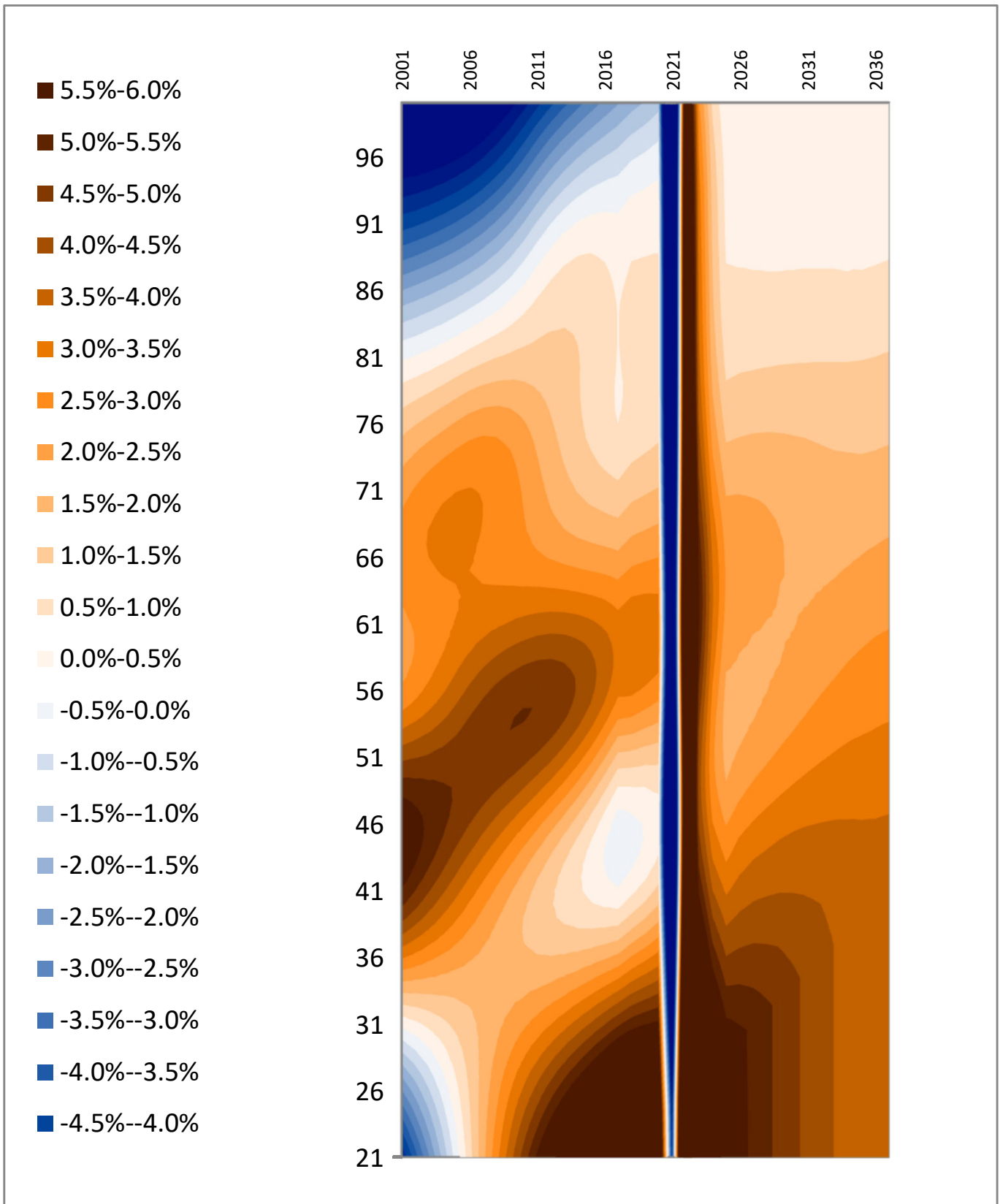
Attachment 3b - Graphs for A/E for Death & Other Losses Rates



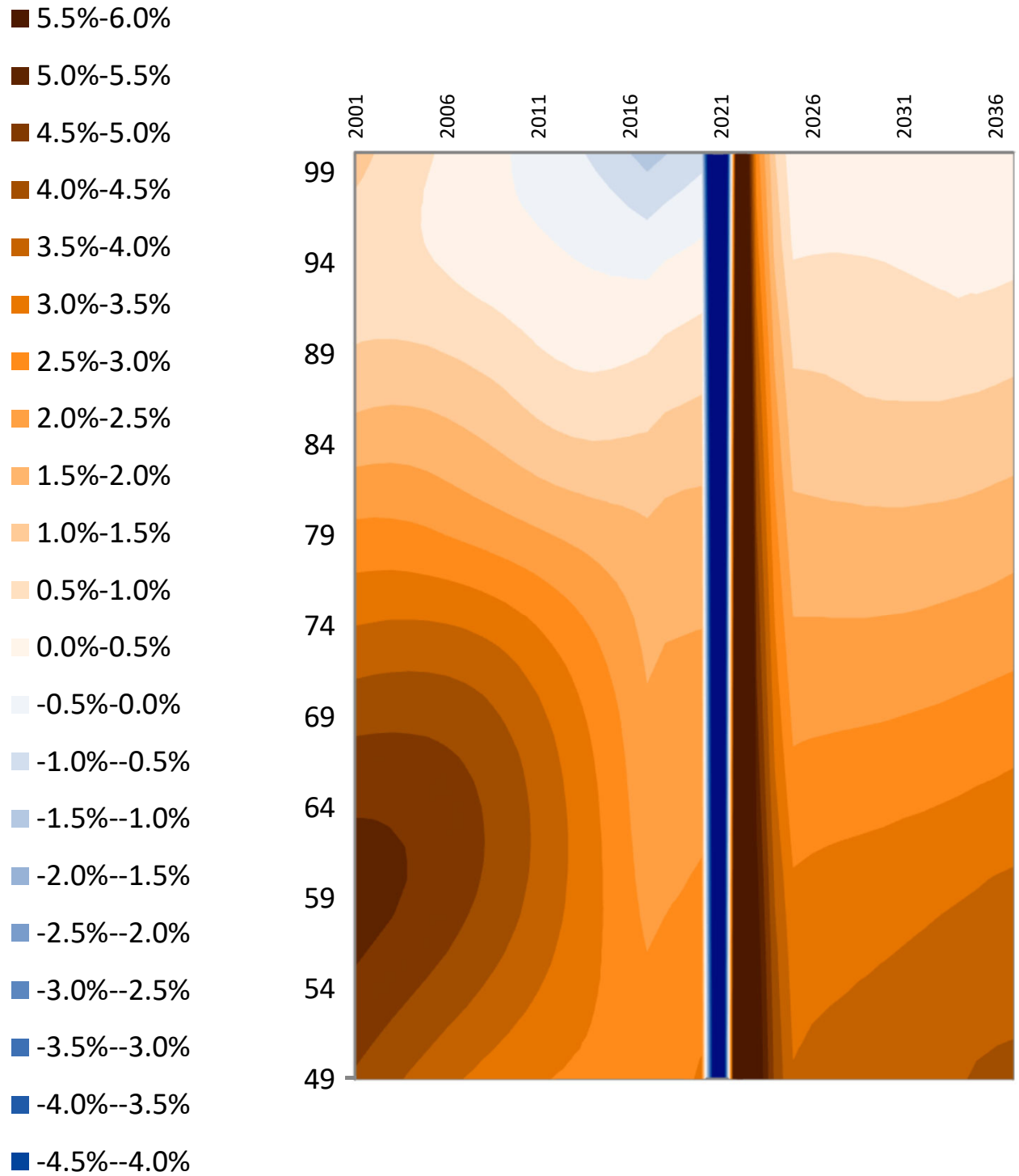
Attachment 3b - Graphs for A/E for Death & Other Losses Rates (Cont.)



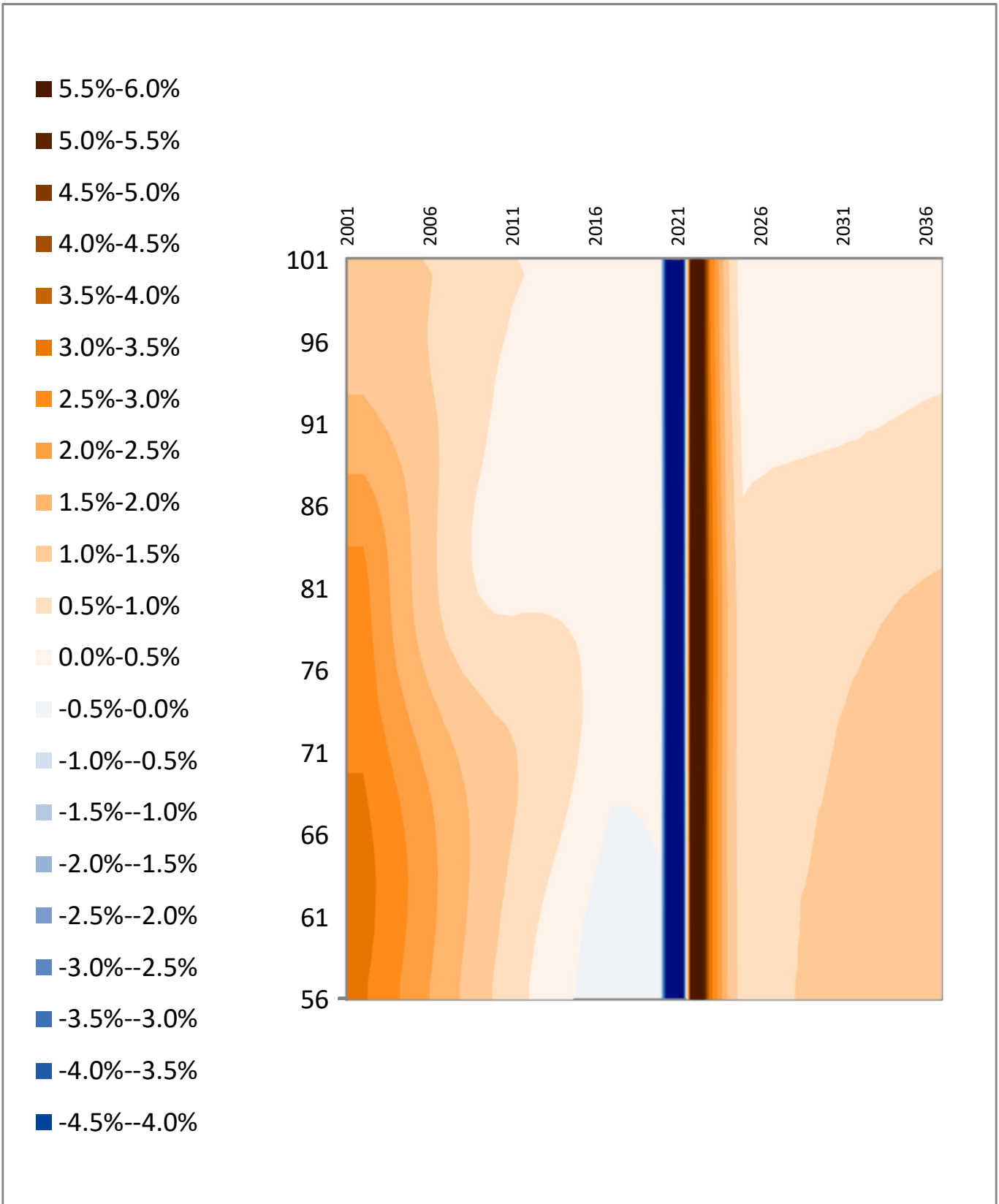
Attachment 4 - DoD Mortality Improvement Heat Map - Retired Enlisted



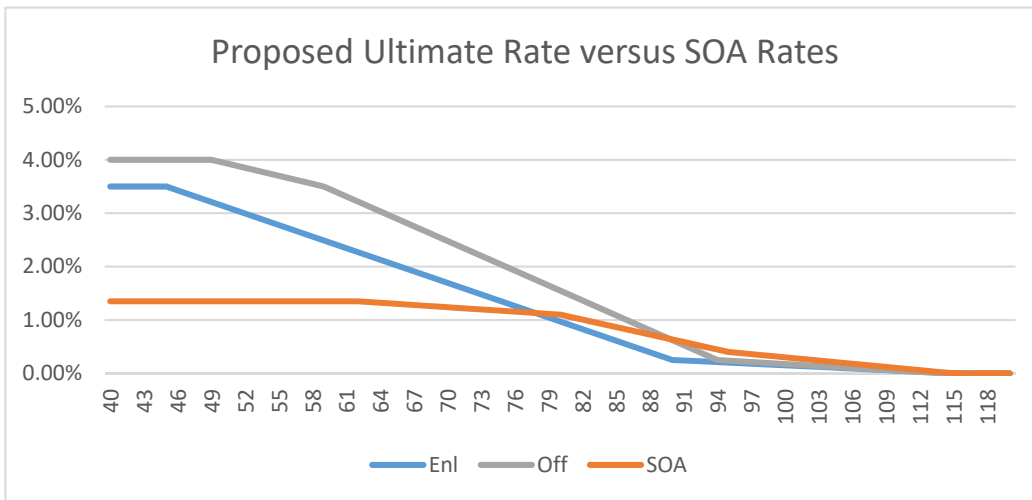
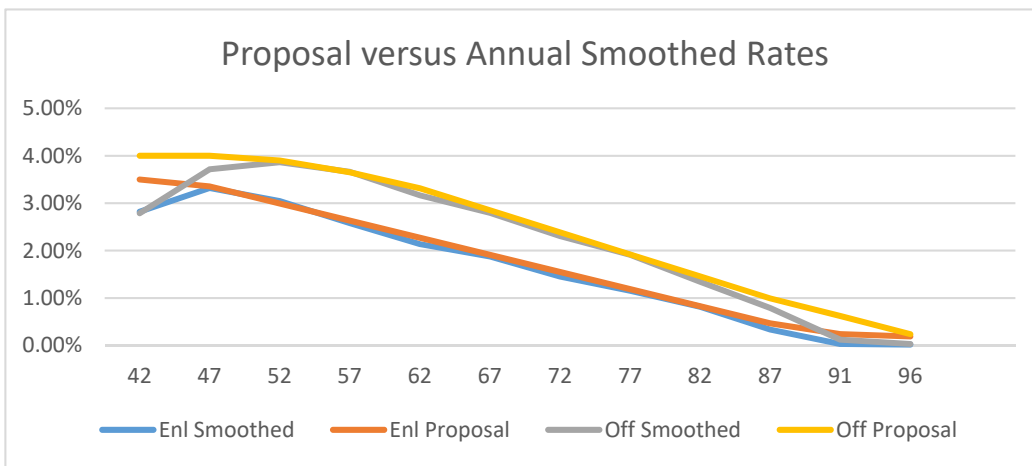
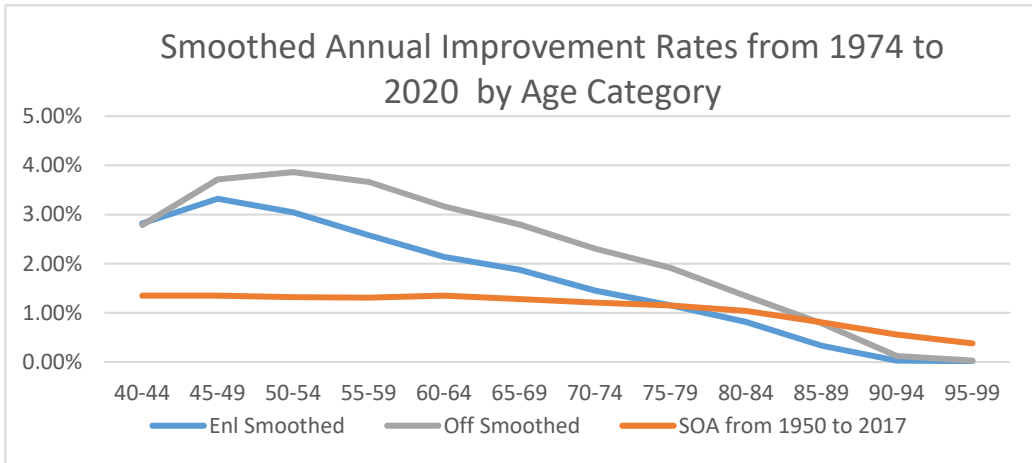
Attachment 4 - DoD Mortality Improvement Heat Map - Retired Officer



Attachment 4 - DoD Mortality Improvement Heat Map - Spouse



Attachment 5 - Long Term Rate of Mortality Improvement Development





Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund Board of Actuaries Meeting

Defense Finance and Accounting Service

Coralita Jones/Lori Haines
Enterprise Solutions and Standards
Financial Reporting
June 22, 2022



Agenda



- Overview
- Financial Data
- Fund Status



- Short Term Liquidity

- ✓ No new investing
 - ✓ \$ 4.8M in overnights (30 April)
 - ✓ \$ 3.0M in cash (30 April)
- ✓ Outflows on track to surpass inflows
 - ✓ FY 2022 program expense \$15.1 M
 - ✓ FY 2022 program revenue \$15.7 M
 - ✓ FY 2022 interest revenue \$0.8 M

- Long Term Liquidity

- ✓ \$46.3 M long-term par
- ✓ No new program entrants since 2001





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Millions)

	FY 2021	FY 2020	% Change
Service Contributions	\$21.4M	\$25.9M	-17%
Interest Income	\$1.6M	\$2.2M	-27%
Total Revenue	\$23.0M	\$28.1M	-18%
Benefit Payments	<u>\$37.1M</u>	<u>\$46.2M</u>	<u>-20%</u>
Total Expense	<u>\$37.4M</u>	<u>\$46.9M</u>	<u>-20%</u>





Interest Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Millions)

Interest Income

	FY 2021	FY 2020	\$ Change
Interest Revenue--Par	\$2.1	\$2.7	-\$0.6
Interest Revenue--Inflation	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Interest Revenue--Discount	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.0
Interest Revenue--Premium	<u>-\$0.6</u>	<u>-\$0.6</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>
	<u>\$1.6</u>	<u>\$2.2</u>	<u>-\$0.6</u>





Voluntary Separation Incentive For the Year Ending September 30, 2021

(in millions)

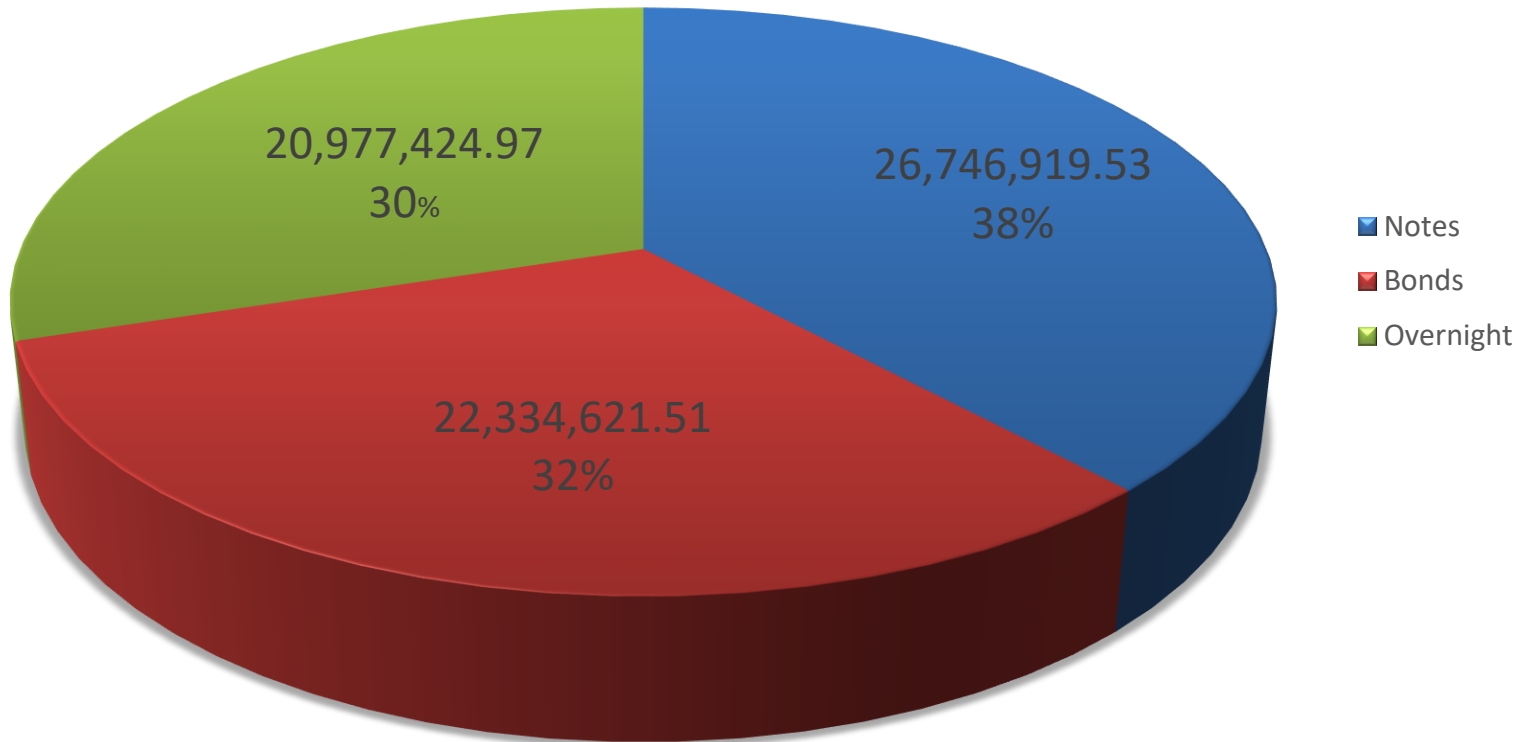
Assets	
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$ 3.00
Investments	
Overnight	\$4.78
Long term	
Par	\$57.24
Premium outstanding	\$2.74
Discount outstanding	-\$.10
Interest receivable	<u>\$.52</u>
Total Long Term Investments	<u>\$60.40</u>
Total Investments	<u>\$65.18</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$68.18</u>
Liabilities	
Military Retirement and Other Federal	
Employment Benefits	
Due and Payable	\$1.84
Actuarial Liability	<u>\$136.46</u>
Total Military and Other Federal Employment Benefits	<u>\$138.30</u>
Total Liabilities	\$138.30
Net Position	
Cumulative Results of Operations	-70.12
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$68.18</u>



Effective Fund Yields

FY	Yield
2011	3.81%
2012	3.19%
2013	2.60%
2014	1.43%
2015	1.41%
2016	1.50%
2017	1.75%
2018	2.15%
2019	2.43%
2020	2.21%
2021	2.08%

Voluntary Separation Portfolio As of April 30, 2022



FUND STATUS

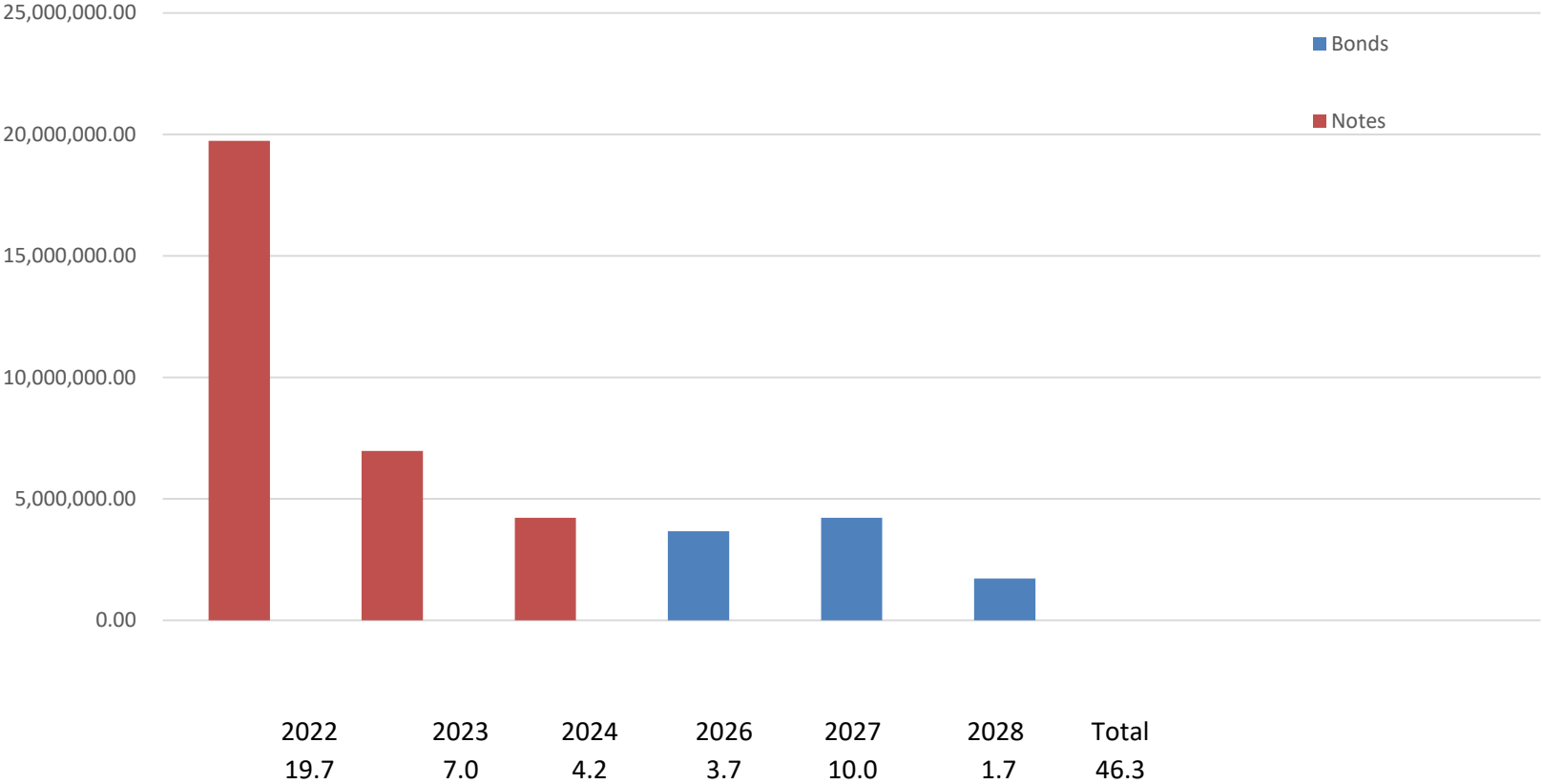


Security Description	Shares/Par	Book Value	Market Value
MK BOND 7.500% 11/15/2024	\$ 4,218,497.61	\$ 4,894,871.66	\$ 4,698,351.71
MK BOND 6.000% 02/15/2026	\$ 3,667,977.19	\$ 4,174,348.99	\$ 4,063.430.98
MK BOND 6.625% 02/15/2027	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 11,238,422.34	\$ 11,618.750.00
MK BOND 5.250% 11/15/2028	\$ 1,721,664.16	\$ 2,022,685.45	\$ 1,954,088.82
Total BONDS	\$ 19,608,138.96	\$ 22,330,328.44	\$ 22,334,621.51
MK NOTE 1.625% 11/15/2022	\$ 19,737,380.52	\$ 19,835,335.09	\$ 19,749,716.38
MK NOTE 2.750% 11/15/2023	\$ 6,997,578.71	\$ 7,106,415.94	\$ 6,997,203.15
Total NOTES	\$ 26,714,959.23	\$ 26,941,751.03	\$ 26,746,919.53
ONE DAY 0.380% 04/30/2022	\$ 20,997,424.97	\$ 20,997,424.97	\$ 20,997,424.97
Total	\$ 67,300,523.16	\$ 70,249,504.44	\$ 70,058,966.01





VSI Maturities
As of April 30, 2022



► QUESTIONS



Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI)

BRIEF HISTORY: At the end of the 1980s, the Department of Defense (DoD) began drawing down the size of the U.S. military's active force, from a post-Vietnam peak of 2.2 million in FY 1987 to 1.6 million by FY 1997, a decline of about 25 percent. Initially, the focus of the drawdown was on cutting the number of entrants into the armed forces, but DoD also needed to reduce the number of mid-careerists. To accomplish this reduction in personnel while treating service members fairly and maintaining a high state of readiness, DoD chose to rely on voluntary rather than involuntary separations.

In January 1992, the Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI) was authorized for all branches of the armed forces to help DoD complete the reduction-in-force while avoiding serious skill and grade imbalances. The program stopped taking new applicants in October 2001. VSI offered members an annuity payable for twice as long as their years of service and equal to 2.5 percent of basic pay times years of service.

To be eligible to receive VSI, an individual must have met all of the following requirements:

- six years of active duty as of December 1991
- five years of continuous active service at separation
- be in a rank that has more people in it than are needed to maintain force readiness
- continue military service in a reserve component

VSI Fund Yield Projection and Current Interest Assumption

FY	Inflation	Real*	Fund Yield	Blue Chip Return on New Invests**
2022	5.22%	-2.32%	2.90%	0.68%
2023	2.60%	0.13%	2.73%	1.17%
2024	2.45%	0.38%	2.83%	1.82%
2025	2.30%	0.58%	2.88%	2.27%
2026	2.25%	0.72%	2.97%	2.55%
2027	2.20%	0.84%	3.04%	2.60%
2028	2.20%	0.45%	2.65%	2.60%
2029	2.20%	0.45%	2.65%	2.60%
2030	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2031	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%

5 Yr Avg	2.96%	-0.10%	2.86%	1.70%
-----------------	-------	--------	-------	-------

5 Yr Fund Wgt Avg	3.30%	-0.46%	2.85%	1.45%
--------------------------	-------	--------	-------	-------

<u>Current</u>
<u>Interest</u>
<u>Assumption</u>
2.25%

FY	Inflation	Real*	Fund Yield	Blue Chip Return on New Invests**
2032	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2033	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2034	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2035	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2036	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2037	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2038	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2039	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2040	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%
2041	2.20%	0.40%	2.60%	2.60%

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Liability</u>
<u>Duration</u>	<u>Duration</u>
2.8	3.7

Notes:

* Real = Fund Yield - Inflation (after 3 mths TIPS inflation lag). For inflation, fund yield, and Blue Chip return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes available funds are invested in 2 yr bonds, until maturity values would be more than future expected payments.

--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

--- Portfolio Allocation: Notes and bonds (No TIPS).

--- Investment Policy: Maturities matched to cash flows and liquidity requirements. Minimize risks to the funds--all securities are market based Treasury special issues. Hold to maturity policy.

VSI Population by Number of Remaining Payments (as of September 30, 2021)

Remaining Annual Payments	Enlisted					Officer				
	WITH VA Offset			W/O VA Offset		WITH VA Offset			W/O VA Offset	
	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross	Avg Annual VA Pay	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross	Avg Annual VA Pay	Count	Avg Annual VSI Gross
1	59	\$7,451	\$3,565	261	\$7,170	69	\$14,880	\$5,566	213	\$14,390
2	65	\$7,826	\$3,148	214	\$7,526	47	\$15,416	\$5,078	143	\$14,835
3	51	\$8,359	\$3,708	180	\$7,875	53	\$16,499	\$6,653	134	\$15,159
4	45	\$8,894	\$3,869	158	\$8,064	38	\$16,824	\$6,159	106	\$16,662
5	33	\$8,837	\$3,449	133	\$8,774	27	\$17,068	\$5,116	98	\$16,828
6	36	\$9,690	\$4,185	110	\$9,456	33	\$19,334	\$4,936	53	\$17,804
7	37	\$9,783	\$3,674	99	\$9,545	25	\$19,880	\$3,903	61	\$18,508
8	23	\$10,349	\$4,569	84	\$9,484	10	\$20,207	\$6,282	38	\$18,596
9	23	\$10,402	\$3,709	86	\$9,525	8	\$20,355	\$9,366	43	\$16,307
10	18	\$11,304	\$4,392	33	\$10,726	5	\$21,371	\$12,425	29	\$16,979
11	13	\$11,969	\$4,173	31	\$11,745	9	\$22,341	\$7,304	18	\$23,559
12	4	\$12,405	\$1,728	13	\$12,317	5	\$24,747	\$4,584	11	\$23,772
13	2	\$13,365	\$4,662	5	\$11,955	2	\$22,673	\$8,370	6	\$24,525
14	1	\$22,747	\$3,408	1	\$22,808	1	\$36,771	\$1,728	0	\$0
15	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	1	\$23,312	\$1,728	3	\$30,403
16	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$31,674	\$15,888	0	\$0
17	0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	2	\$39,049	\$10,800	0	\$0
18	1	\$24,676	\$10,860	0	\$0	1	\$26,391	\$8,460	0	\$0
19	1	\$27,253	\$11,904	0	\$0	1	\$27,253	\$15,012	0	\$0
Total	412	\$9,137	\$3,749	1,408	\$8,453	339	\$17,575	\$5,881	956	\$16,245

NOTE: (i) Table includes 3,115 VSI annuitants who have remaining benefit payments.

(ii) Table includes 470 survivors receiving benefits from 359 deceased VSI members.

(iii) Table excludes 588 eligible VSI members who have a full VA offset.

(iv) A total of 18,430 service members have elected VSI since the program's inception.

(v) Final payment is often a partial payment.

VSI

CHANGE IN UNFUNDED LIABILITY (UFL)

(\$ in Millions)

(A Negative Change Indicates a Gain and a Positive
Change Indicates a Loss)

Based on 2.25% interest, 2.2% COLA on VA Offsets and 1.0% Non-COLA increase on VA Offsets

1. 10/1/2020 Unfunded Liability	\$87.5	
2. 1/1/2021 Amortization Payment on UFL	\$21.4	
3. Interest Rate Assumption	1.0225	
4. Expected Unfunded Liability on 10/1/2021 (1 X 3) - (2 X 3 ^ 0.75)	\$67.7	
5. Actual Unfunded Liability on 10/1/2021	\$67.3	
6. Total (Gain)/Loss in Unfunded Liability (5 - 4)	-\$0.33	-0.2%
A. Total (Gain)/Loss Due to Assets	\$0.01	0.0%
1. Asset (Gain)/Loss-Yield ¹	\$0.13	0.1% --> 0.2%
2. Asset (Gain)/Loss-Benefit Payments ²	-\$0.1	-0.1%
B. Total (Gain)/Loss Due to Liability	-\$0.34	-0.3%
1. Liability (Gain)/Loss-2022 COLA ³	-\$0.3	-0.25%
2. Liability (Gain)/Loss-2021 VA Update ⁴	-\$1.6	-1.2%
3. Liability (Gain)/Loss-Interest Rate	\$0.0	0.0%
4. Liability (Gain)/Loss-VA Incr. Assump.	\$0.0	0.0%
5. Liability (Gain)/Loss-Residual ⁵	\$1.6	1.2%

(Percentages shown are ratios of values of each gain or loss component to the PVFB;
the ratio of the yield loss to the VSI fund is shown as well).

NOTE:

¹ Valuation assumption: 2.25% fund yield; actual fund yield: 2.08%

² Projected FY21 benefit payments: \$37.2M; actual FY21 benefit payments: \$37.1M

³ Projected 2022 COLA (excluding the VA Increase Assumption): 2.2%; actual 2022 COLA: 5.9%

⁴ Represents actual 2021 VA offsets being different than expected.

⁵ Represents DFAS data changes and residual.

VSI AMORTIZATION

(\$ in Millions)

Based on 2.25% interest, 2.2% COLA on VA Offsets and 1.0% Non-COLA increase on VA Offsets

VSI Valuation Results as of 9/30/2021:

a. 9/30/2021 PVFB	\$133.7	PVFB Sensitivity at 25 basis points: 1%
b. 10/1/2021 Fund	\$66.3	
c. 10/1/2021 UFL	\$67.4	

Amortization Schedule - DECREASING Amortization Payments:

d. 1/1/2023	\$13.0
e. 1/1/2024 - expiration	49.8% of FY Projected Benefit Payments

VSI Fund Projections:

	Contributions (paid on Jan. 1)	Jan-1 Fund Balance (After Contribution)	Interest Earned during FY	Benefit Payments during FY	End-of-Fiscal Year Fund Balance
FY 2022	\$15.7	\$73.7	\$1.4	\$31.1	\$52.4
FY 2023	\$13.0	\$58.3	\$1.1	\$25.8	\$40.8
FY 2024	\$10.6	\$45.0	\$0.9	\$21.2	\$31.0
FY 2025	\$8.7	\$34.3	\$0.7	\$17.5	\$22.8
FY 2026	\$6.9	\$25.5	\$0.5	\$13.8	\$16.4
FY 2027	\$5.3	\$18.4	\$0.3	\$10.7	\$11.3
FY 2028	\$4.0	\$12.6	\$0.2	\$8.0	\$7.5
FY 2029	\$2.9	\$8.3	\$0.2	\$5.8	\$4.8
FY 2030	\$2.0	\$5.2	\$0.1	\$4.0	\$2.9
FY 2031	\$1.3	\$3.1	\$0.1	\$2.6	\$1.6
FY 2032	\$0.81	\$1.9	\$0.03	\$1.6	\$0.9
FY 2033	\$0.42	\$1.1	\$0.018	\$0.8	\$0.4
FY 2034	\$0.19	\$0.6	\$0.011	\$0.4	\$0.3
FY 2035	\$0.13	\$0.4	\$0.007	\$0.3	\$0.1
FY 2036	\$0.08	\$0.2	\$0.004	\$0.2	\$0.06
FY 2037	\$0.04	\$0.1	\$0.002	\$0.1	\$0.02
FY 2038	\$0.021	\$0.05	\$0.001	\$0.04	\$0.003
FY 2039	\$0.003	\$0.01	\$0.0001	\$0.006	\$0.000
FY 2040	\$0.0000	\$0.000	\$0.00000	\$0.0000	\$0.0000

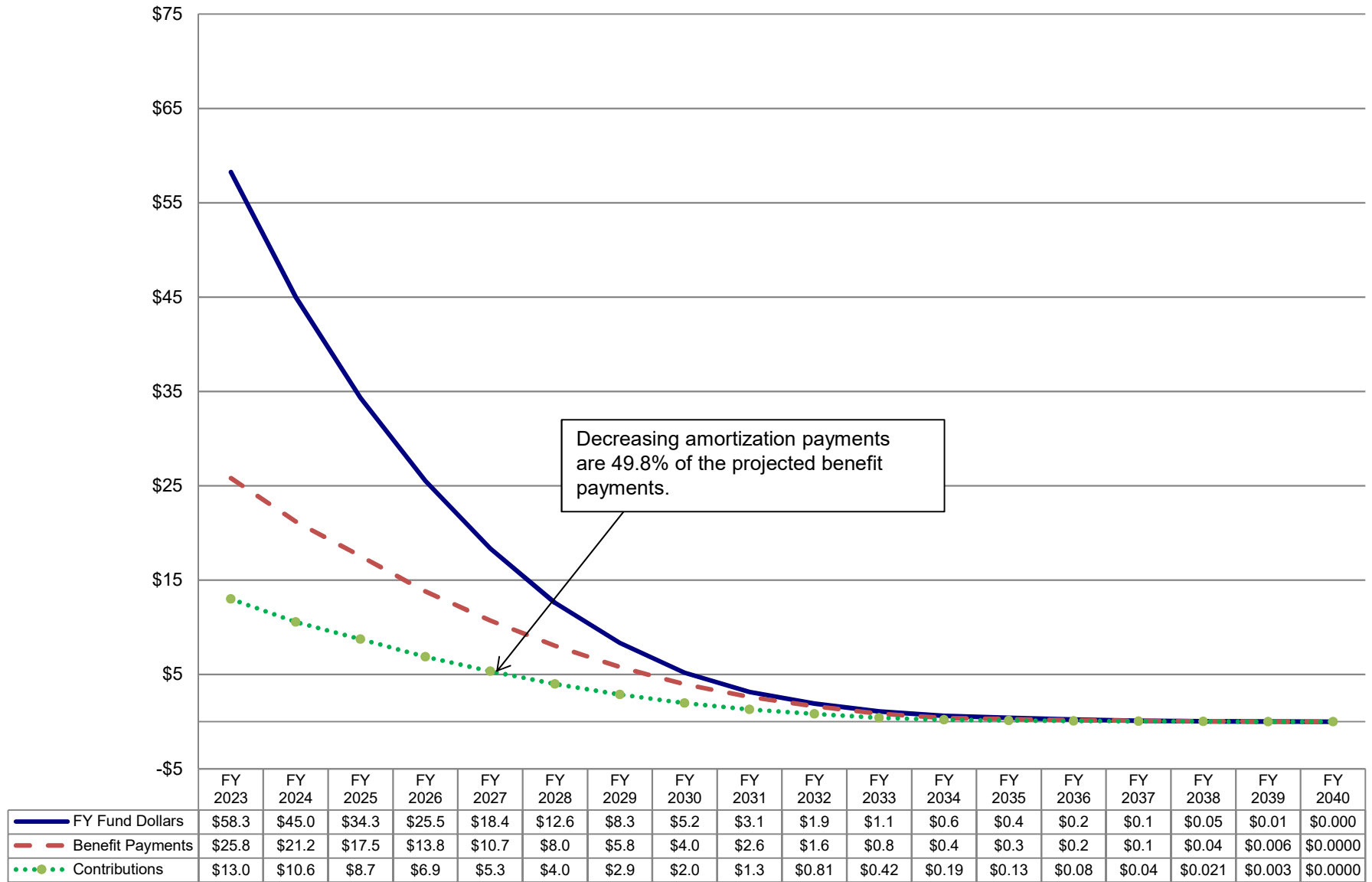
NOTE: VA compensation offsets VSI payments; VSI liability calculations reflect VA offsets

The last net VSI payment is projected to be in 2039.

49.8% is calculated by finding the percentage that draws fund to zero by the last benefit payment.

VSI CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS

(\$ in Millions)



ATTACHMENT 3 (CONTINUED)

Meeting Handouts for the Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting (Education Benefits Fund)



Education Benefits Fund Board of Actuaries Meeting

Defense Finance and Accounting Service

Coralita Jones / Lori Haines
Enterprise Solutions and Standards (ESS)
Financial Reporting
June 22, 2022





- Overview
- Financial Data
- Fund Status



- **Short Term Liquidity**

- ✓ Current Year Purchases
 - ✓ Mar 2022 purchased a \$75.0M Note
 - ✓ Anticipate continued ability to invest annually going forward.
- ✓ Current Year Maturities
 - ✓ Jan 2022 maturity \$115.4M
 - ✓ Apr 2022 maturity \$29.8M
- ✓ Outflows exceeding Inflows
 - ✓ FY 2022 disbursements through Apr \$104.8M
 - ✓ FY 2022 receipts through Apr \$54.8M
 - ✓ FY 2022 overnights/cash as of Apr 30 \$93.4M

- **Long Term Liquidity**

- ✓ New investing for FY 2022
 - ✓ Average 5-year term
 - ✓ Will be used to rebalance investment mix
- ✓ FY 2023-2027 projected investments of \$391.5M





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Thousands)

	FY 2021	FY 2020	% Change
Service Contributions	\$69,477	\$141,966	-51%
Interest Income	<u>34,166</u>	<u>19,972</u>	71%
Total Revenue	<u>\$103,643</u>	<u>\$161,938</u>	-36%
Benefit Payments	<u>\$154,683</u>	<u>\$184,687</u>	-16%
Total Expense	<u>\$154,639</u>	<u>\$184,786</u>	-16%





Summary Financial Analysis

Year Ended September 30

(In Thousands)

Interest Income

	FY 2021	FY 2020	\$Change
Interest Revenue--Par	\$17,490	\$26,491	-\$9,001
Interest Revenue--Inflation	26,509	4,243	22,266
Interest Revenue--Discount	394	1,067	-673
Interest Revenue--Premium	<u>-10,293</u>	<u>-11,829</u>	<u>1,536</u>
	<u>\$34,100</u>	<u>\$19,972</u>	<u>\$14,128</u>





Education Benefits Fund For the Year Ending September 30, 2021

(in thousands)

Assets	
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$100.0
Investments	
Overnight	\$76,912.4
Long term	
Par	\$856,830.4
Inflation purchased	\$44,257.5
Inflation earned	\$30,707.0
Premium outstanding	\$20,164.9
Discount outstanding	-\$157.4
Interest receivable	<u>\$1,553.5</u>
Total Long Term Investments	<u>\$953,355.9</u>
Total Investments	\$
Accounts Receivable, net	<u>\$901.2</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$1,031,269.5</u>
Liabilities	
Military Retirement and Other Federal Employment Benefits	
Benefits Payable to Beneficiaries	\$621.5
Actuarial Liability	<u>\$565,778.0</u>
Total Military and Other Federal Employment Benefits	\$566,399.5
Other Liabilities	<u>\$2.7</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$566,402.2</u>
Net Position	
Cumulative Results of Operations	<u>\$464,867.3</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$1,031,269.5</u>

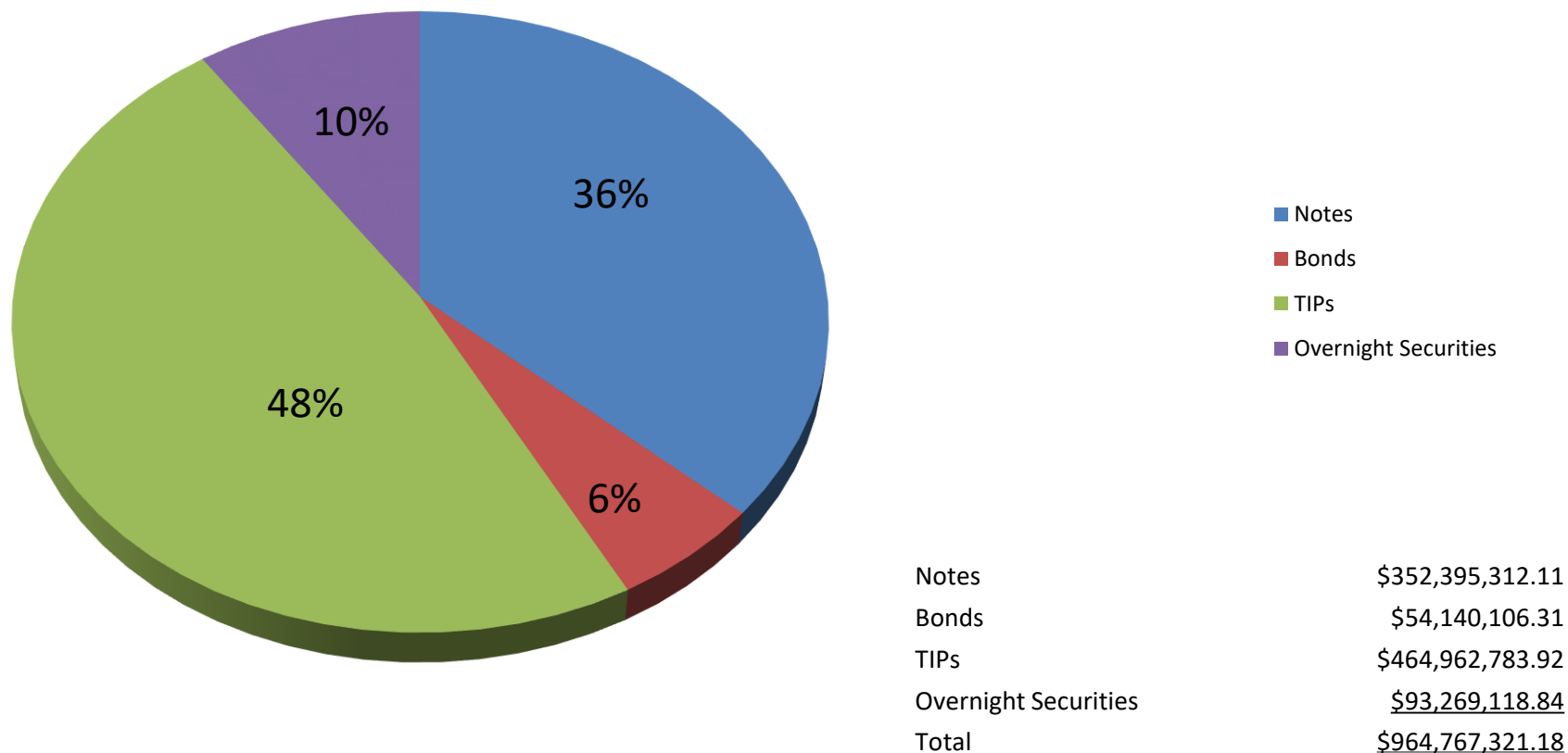


Effective Fund Yields

FY	Yield
2012	2.94%
2013	3.10%
2014	3.16%
2015	1.79%
2016	2.34%
2017	2.92%
2018	3.82%
2019	3.01%
2020	3.01%
2021	2.92%



Education Benefits Portfolio As Of 04/30/22



FUND STATUS

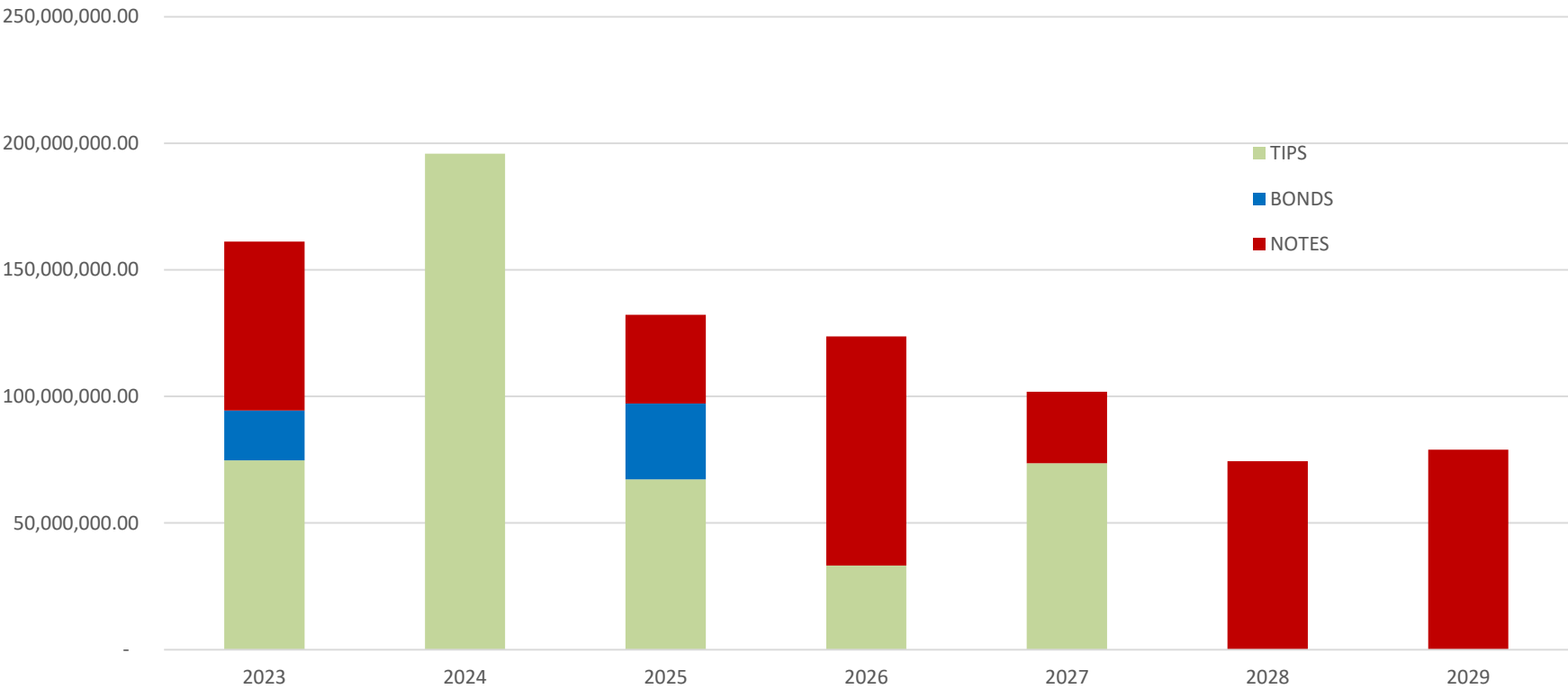


Security Description	Shares Par	Book Value	Market Value
MK BOND 6.875% 08/15/2025	30,000,000.00	33,051,267.08	33,712,500.00
MK BOND 7.125% 02/15/2023	19,659,651.19	20,785,907.08	20,427,606.31
TOTAL BONDS	49,659,651.19	53,837,174.16	54,140,106.31
MK NOTE 0.375% 04/30/2025	25,257,378.17	25,009,909.19	23,442,004.11
MK NOTE 0.750% 08/31/2026	25,258,185.58	25,049,419.55	23,008,628.43
MK NOTE 1.250% 03/31/2028	74,437,713.07	74,609,464.42	67,528,962.83
MK NOTE 1.625% 02/15/2026	65,292,466.40	68,746,311.44	62,211,478.14
MK NOTE 1.625% 08/15/2029	78,985,623.85	75,194,444.50	72,321,211.84
MK NOTE 2.250% 08/15/2027	28,200,032.62	29,768,937.06	27,221,843.99
MK NOTE 2.750% 02/28/2025	9,738,025.93	9,891,702.09	9,704,551.47
MK NOTE 2.750% 08/31/2023	66,706,481.99	68,098,393.73	66,956,631.30
TOTAL NOTES	373,875,907.61	376,368,581.98	352,395,312.11
MK TIPS 0.125% 01/15/2023	14,183,455.00	17,428,347.82	17,913,071.70
MK TIPS 0.125% 07/15/2024	84,717,357.00	101,387,904.60	105,180,311.98
MK TIPS 0.250% 01/15/2025	35,503,274.93	43,658,712.32	44,135,694.08
MK TIPS 0.375% 01/15/2027	62,715,061.70	78,686,608.62	76,514,634.00
MK TIPS 0.375% 07/15/2023	47,066,944.00	57,395,605.65	59,568,699.61
MK TIPS 0.625% 01/15/2024	78,694,565.08	95,897,600.39	99,754,142.81
MK TIPS 0.625% 01/15/2026	27,772,869.71	33,347,543.17	34,819,583.34
MK TIPS 2.375% 01/15/2025	16,405,437.41	26,155,671.23	27,076,646.40
TOTAL TIPS	367,058,964.83	453,957,993.80	464,962,783.92
ONE DAY 0.380% 05/02/2022	93,269,118.84	93,269,118.84	93,269,118.84
TOTAL PORTFOLIO	883,863,642.47	977,432,868.78	964,767,321.18





EBF Maturities
As of April 30, 2022



2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Total
161.1	195.9	132.2	123.7	101.8	74.4	79.0	868.1



QUESTIONS



FY 2021 Valuation of DoD Education Benefits Fund

**Presented before the DoD Board of Actuaries
by Richard Allen, Richard.S.Allen40.civ@mail.mil
Philip Davis, Philip.B.Davis15.civ@mail.mil
June 24, 2022**

Meeting Objectives

1. Review and approve actuarial methods and assumptions needed for September 30, 2021 actuarial valuation of the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund. They are;
 - a. Chapter 30 Kicker Benefits
 - b. Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Benefits
 - c. Category III Benefits
2. Review the actuarial liability as of September 30, 2021 for each of the benefit plans by active duty and reserve service component, including the Coast Guard
3. Set FY 2024 Per Capita Contribution Amounts and October 1, 2023 Amortization Payments for each of these benefit plans by active duty and reserve component. These amounts will be sent in letters to the DoD Comptroller and the Secretary of Homeland Security (Coast Guard).

Presentation to the DoD Board of Actuaries

1. Military Educational Benefits
2. Executive Summary of September 30, 2021 Actuarial Valuation Results
3. Education Benefit Usage Model
4. Benefit Usage and Withdrawal Rates
5. Data Sources
6. Data Reconciliation and Census Assumptions
7. Economic Assumptions
8. Chapter 30 Results
9. Chapter 1606 Results
10. Cat III Methodology and Results
11. Appendix

Military Education Benefits

Program	Funded By	Participants	Eligibility	FY 2021 Benefit	Per Capita Amount	Amortization	Transferability	Dates
Post 9/11 Chapter 33 Basic	VA	Active Duty or Reserve	Active – Serve 3 Years (Full) Serve 90+ days (Partial) Reserve – Serve 90+ Days in Active Duty Status Ends 15 Years after Separation	In State Tuition, Housing & Stipend up to \$26,042.81	N/A	None	Serve 10+ Years. Members must apply after 6 years while still in active status	August, 2009 - Present
Montgomery GI Bill Chapter 30 Basic	VA	Active Duty	Enlistment of 3 Years (Full Amount) or Contracted Enlistment Ends 10 Years after Separation	\$2,150 Per Month indexed to NCES	N/A	None	None	July, 1985 - Present
Chapter 30 Kicker	DoD Services Contribute to EBF	Active Duty	Offered by DoD at Time of Recruitment. Contract Period of 2-6 years. Corresponds with Chapter 30 or Chapter 33 Basic	\$150 - \$950 Per month. No indexing	Net Single Premium Paid at Time of Entry. Fund Surplus Offset as Determined by DoD Board of Actuaries	Determined by Board of Actuaries. Unfunded Liability by Service Paid Off in 5 Years	Same as Chapter 33 Basic	July, 1985 – Present (None offered since 2012)
Category III Post-Vietnam Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	DoD & VA	Active Duty	Entered service between January, 1977 ~ June, 1985 Involuntarily separated for certain reasons or separated under the VSI (Voluntary Separation Incentive) or SSB (Special Separation Benefit) Program	Same as Chapter 30	N/A	Projected amount plus interest used in prior fiscal year	Survivors and dependents may be eligible	January 1977 - Present

These are not all of the education benefits available to military members. These are only the programs funded by the Education Benefits Fund (EBF) or programs whose use by members impacts the EBF.

Military Education Benefits

Program	Funded By	Participants	Eligibility	FY 2021 Benefit	Per Capita Amount	Amortization	Transferability	Dates
Chapter 1606 Basic	DoD Reserve Components Contribute to EBF	Selected Reserves	Agree to Serve 6 Years. Ends After 14 Years of Service or Upon Leaving Reserves	\$407 Per Month Indexed by CPI	Net Single Premium Paid at Time of Entry. Fund Surplus Offset as Determined by DoD Board of Actuaries	Determined by DoD Board of Actuaries. Unfunded Liability by Reserve Component Paid Off in 5 Years	Not Currently Offered	July, 1985 – Present
Chapter 1606 Kicker	DoD Reserve Components Contribute to EBF	Selected Reserves (Offered to fill special skilled positions)	Offered by DoD at Time of Recruitment. Same as Chapter 1606 Basic	\$100, \$200 & \$350 Per Month. Not Indexed	Net Single Premium Paid at Time of Entry.	None	Not Currently Offered	July, 1985 – Present

These are not all of the education benefits available to military members. These are only the programs funded by the Education Benefits Fund (EBF) or programs whose use by members impacts the EBF.

Executive Summary of September 30, 2021 Actuarial Valuation Results

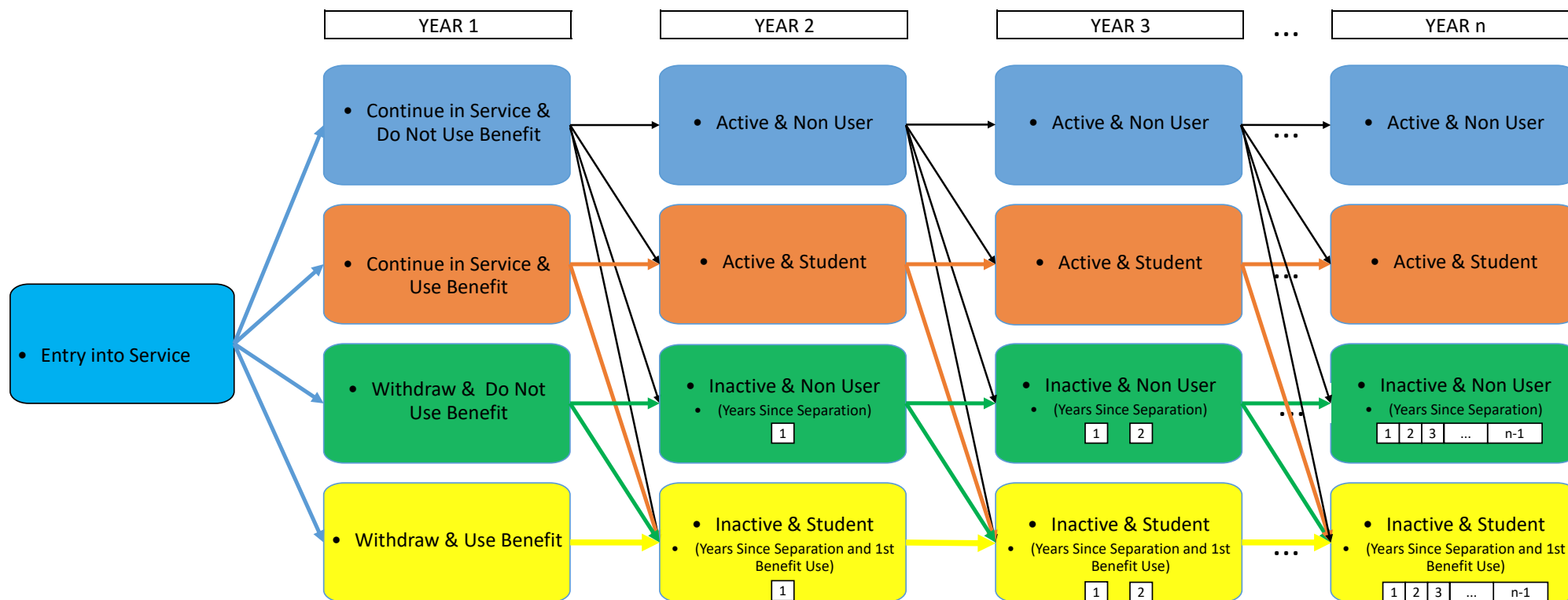
(\$ in millions)	<u>Chapter 30</u> <u>Kicker</u>	<u>Chapter 1606</u> <u>Basic & Kicker</u>	<u>Other²</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Sept. 30, 2021 Eligibles¹</u>	121,468	420,593	N/A	542,061
<u>Sept. 30, 2020 Balance & Liability</u>				
Sept. 30, 2020 Fund Balance ³	\$375.1	\$705.8	\$0.5	\$1,081.4
Actuarial Liability	\$291.6	\$312.6	\$0.1	\$604.2
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	\$(83.5)	\$(393.2)	\$(0.4)	\$(477.2)
<u>FY 2021 Fund Activity</u>				
Oct 1, 2020 Fund Balance	\$375.1	\$705.8	\$0.5	\$1,081.4
FY21 Amortization Payments	\$5.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$5.4
FY21 Transfers	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
FY21 Per Capita Contributions	\$0	64.1	\$0.0	\$64.1
FY21 Benefit Payments	\$(42.6)	\$(112.0)	\$(0.1)	\$(154.7)
FY21 Interest	<u>\$10.5</u>	<u>\$20.1</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>	<u>\$30.7</u>
FY21 Total Changes	\$(26.7)	\$(27.8)	\$(0.0)	\$(54.5)
Sept. 30, 2021 Fund Balance	\$348.4	\$678.0	\$0.5	\$1,026.9
<u>Sept. 30, 2021 Balance & Liability</u>				
Sept. 30, 2021 Fund Balance	\$348.4	\$678.0	\$0.5	\$1,026.9
Actuarial Liability	\$241.4	\$361.7	\$0.1	\$603.2
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	\$(107.0)	\$(316.3)	\$(0.4)	\$(423.6)

¹Members eligible for multiple programs are counted separately for each program. There have not been any new entrants into the Chapter 30 Kicker program since 2012

²Other is Category III, National Call to Service and Chapter 30 Section 3020 Transferability. Due to the relatively small size of benefits and no benefits paid since FY 2008 for National Call to Service and Chapter 30 Section 3020 Transferability, liability amounts for those programs have not been estimated. Liability amounts in this column represent only the Category III liability. Fund balances for National Call to Service and Chapter 30 Section 3020 Transferability are still reflected in this column.

³Officially, there is only one Fund. OACT allocates the Fund into separate accounts for the various programs by component, using reported contributions and benefit payments by program for each component and allocating reported interest earnings by program.

Education Benefit Usage Model



Each box has a probability of benefit usage and a probability of moving into a different box for the following year.

Benefits are discounted to the time of entry.

Active Duty model continues for 40 years. Reserve model continues for 15 years.

Preliminary Benefit Usage & Withdrawal Rates

Model calculates usage and withdrawal rates for each cell as described in Education Benefits Usage Model slide by taking weighted average over most recent 10 years.

1. **Active Model** - Most recent year (FY 2021) is given a weight of 100%. Second most recent year (FY 2020) is given a weight of 80% of most recent year. Each successive year (2012-2019) is given a weight 80% of the year it precedes.
 - Exceptions – Where there are no or very few cases to measure, model may use other measurements. For example, there have been very few Coast Guard entrants and data is sparse, so the model uses the average of all services
 - **Proposed Change for FY 2021 Valuation** – Because there have not been any new entrants since 2012, instead of using the most recent 10 years for all rates, the model uses most recent ten years that had cases to measure. For example, to determine benefit usage for active duty members who have two years of service, the model uses the 10 year weighted average ending in FY 2014, since there were not any members with 2 years of service from 2015-present.
2. **Reserve Model** - Most recent year (FY 2021) is given a weight of 100%. Second most recent year (FY 2020) is given a weight of 60% of most recent year. Each successive year (2012-2019) is given a weight 60% of the year it precedes.
 - Exceptions – Where there are no or very few cases to measure, model may use other measurements. For example, if a particular program has not offered a \$100 kicker benefit, the model will use historical weighted average of the \$200 and \$350 kicker benefit and basic benefit and apply utilization adjustments to account for different benefit amounts.

Data Sources

Defense Finance Accounting Service (DFAS) Trial Balance

- Provides Education Benefits Trust Fund activity for each active duty service and reserve component by month
 - Total per capita contributions
 - Amortization payments
 - Total benefit payments
- Provides entire fund starting and end of year balances

Defense Manpower Data Center (DMDC) File Extracts

- Provides individual member data
 - Cumulative lifetime benefits as of file date
 - Code indicating current service or reserve component
 - Code indicating monthly benefit amount
 - Date of entry, first benefit use, and withdrawal (if no longer active)

Chapter 30 DMDC and DFAS Comparison of FY 2021 Kicker Benefit Payments

Service	<u>DMDC</u> Reports	<u>DFAS</u> Reports	\$\$ Difference	DMDC Reports as % of Total
Army	\$31,081,702	\$30,021,457	\$1,060,245	103.5%
Navy	\$9,433,335	\$7,651,598	\$1,781,737	123.3%
Marine Corps	\$6,186,499	\$4,773,628	\$1,412,871	129.6%
Coast Guard	\$53,592	\$49,532	\$4,060	108.2%
Unknown	\$0	\$129,334	-\$129,334	0.0%
Total	\$46,755,128	\$42,625,549	\$4,129,579	109.7%
FY 2020	\$44,772,510	\$55,282,580	-\$10,510,070	81.0%
FY 2019	\$60,958,830	\$70,528,613	-\$9,569,782	86.4%
FY 2018	\$75,244,341	\$85,961,445	-\$10,717,103	87.5%
FY 2017	\$90,826,322	\$100,994,791	-\$10,168,469	89.9%

Chapter 1606 DMDC and DFAS Comparison of FY 2021 Benefit Payments

	DMDC Reporting			DFAS Reporting			DMDC Reports as % of Total		
	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined	Chapter 1606 Basic Benefits	Chapter 1606 Kicker Benefits	Basic & Kicker Combined
FY 2021									
Army National Guard	\$36,444,376	\$9,335,927	\$45,780,303	\$36,495,096	\$17,492,346	\$53,987,442	99.9%	53.4%	84.8%
Army Reserve	\$16,777,119	\$4,867,898	\$21,645,017	\$15,385,268	\$8,011,637	\$23,396,905	109.0%	60.8%	92.5%
Navy Reserve	\$2,686,471	\$39,018	\$2,725,489	\$2,036,279	\$608,428	\$2,644,707	131.9%	6.4%	103.1%
Marine Corps Reserve	\$5,932,861	\$8,531	\$5,941,393	\$5,893,072	\$282,925	\$6,175,997	100.7%	3.0%	96.2%
Air National Guard	\$10,707,301	\$6,872,162	\$17,579,463	\$10,698,967	\$10,294,434	\$20,993,400	100.1%	66.8%	83.7%
Air Force Reserve	\$1,301,933	\$824,089	\$2,126,022	\$1,374,863	\$3,325,750	\$4,700,613	94.7%	24.8%	45.2%
Coast Guard Reserve	\$121,448	\$0	\$121,448	\$94,159	\$3,746	\$97,905	129.0%	0.0%	124.0%
All Components	\$73,971,509	\$21,947,625	\$95,919,134	\$71,977,703	\$40,019,266	\$111,996,969	102.8%	54.8%	85.6%
FY 2020	\$77,868,403	\$26,833,908	\$104,702,310	\$83,983,567	\$40,646,651	\$124,630,218	92.7%	66.0%	84.0%
FY 2019	\$80,744,845	\$28,324,007	\$109,068,852	\$87,952,195	\$37,973,464	\$125,925,659	91.8%	74.6%	86.6%
FY 2018	\$78,717,307	\$23,144,394	\$101,861,701	\$93,545,267	\$37,863,171	\$131,408,438	84.1%	61.1%	77.5%
FY 2017	\$78,015,146	\$24,357,772	\$102,372,919	\$104,595,275	\$42,551,788	\$147,147,062	74.6%	57.2%	69.6%

Data Reconciliation and Census Assumptions

When summing up the individual usage data on the DMDC extracts, the total benefit dollars paid and the number of new entrants has been 10-20% less than the amount of dollars paid and the number of new entrants (obtained by dividing dollars by scheduled normal costs) according to the DFAS Trial Balances.

The model adjusts the preliminary benefit usage rates and starting population to account for the discrepancies between the data sources.

Active Duty Model

- **Rates**

- Record the percent difference in dollars paid between the DFAS Trial Balance and the DMDC file extracts over the past ten years (FY 2012-2021).
- Use the same weighting method as in the benefit usage rate determination to derive the initial rates “true-up” factor (see Usage & Withdrawal Rates).
- The final true-up factor is the square root of (1+ initial true-up factor) and is split between increasing the usage rate and the number of months used. The square root is used because multiplying by the initial true-up factor to the rate will increase the number of members who move from non-usage status to usage status, which has a higher usage rate in subsequent years. This would result in increasing the output by more than the DFAS/DMDC ratio.

- **Census**

The model uses members on the DMDC file. No adjustment is made to the census because the program has not had any contributions since 2012 and DoD Compensation does not expect any new entrants for the foreseeable future.

Reserve Model

- **Rates**

- Record the percent difference in dollars paid between DFAS Trial Balances and DMDC file extracts over the past ten years (FY 2012-2021) divided by the percent difference in contributions to the Fund between DFAS and DMDC over the same period. Unique figure for each component.
- Use the same weighting method as in the benefit usage rate determination to derive the initial rates “true-up” factor (see Usage & Withdrawal Rates).
- The final true-up factor is the square root of (1+ initial true-up factor) and is split between increasing the usage rate and the number of months used. The square root is used because multiplying by the initial true-up factor to the rate will increase the number of members who move from non-usage status to usage status, which has a higher usage rate in subsequent years. This would result in increasing the output by more than the DFAS/DMDC ratio.

- **Census**

- Record the weighted average percent difference in contributions between DFAS Trial Balance and DMDC file extracts over the past ten years (FY 2012-2021). The DMDC figure is obtained by taking the number of members on the file in a given year and multiplying it by the normal cost for that year, component, and program. The model weights the calculation by the same

weighting method used in the benefit usage rate determination to derive the census true-up factor for each component.

- For the most recent year's entrants, the model uses the DFAS number (contributions divided by specific normal costs).
- For earlier years, the model uses the number of members on DMDC file and separates them by years since entry and whether they have received benefits as of valuation date (designate members as either "users" or "non-users"). The model then increases the census by the "true up" factor.
- For future years, the model uses the predicted number of entrants from DoD Compensation

Hypothetical Example to Derive True Up Factors

Suppose for 10 Year Weighted Average for Service ABC

Benefits Paid (DFAS Trial Balance)	\$110,000,000
------------------------------------	---------------

Benefits Paid (DMDC File Extracts)	\$100,000,000
------------------------------------	---------------

% DFAS / DMDC	110%
---------------	------

PCA Contributions to Fund (DFAS)	\$52,000,000
----------------------------------	--------------

PCA Contributions to Fund (DMDC)	\$50,000,000
----------------------------------	--------------

% DFAS / DMDC	104%
---------------	------

Census True Up Factor	104%
-----------------------	------

Initial Rates True Up Factor	$110\% / 104\% = 105.8\%$
------------------------------	---------------------------

Final Rates True Up Factor	$\text{Square Root of } 105.8\% = 102.8\%$
----------------------------	--

Starting census except for most recent year for Service ABC is increased by 4.0%

All Probabilities for Service ABC are increased by 2.8%

EBF Fund Yield Projection and Current Interest Assumption

FY	Inflation	Real*	Fund Yield	Blue Chip Return on New Invests (Cumulative)**
2022	5.22%	-1.67%	3.54%	1.31%
2023	2.60%	-0.07%	2.53%	1.58%
2024	2.45%	-0.65%	1.80%	1.91%
2025	2.30%	-0.20%	2.10%	2.18%
2026	2.25%	-0.06%	2.19%	2.38%
2027	2.20%	0.17%	2.37%	2.50%
2028	2.20%	0.36%	2.56%	2.60%
2029	2.20%	0.80%	3.00%	2.66%
2030	2.20%	0.80%	3.00%	2.71%
2031	2.20%	0.80%	3.00%	2.75%
10 Yr Avg	2.58%	0.03%	2.61%	2.26%
10 Yr Fund Wgt	2.55%	0.07%	2.62%	2.29%

<u>Sensitivity Analysis Interest Assumption</u>	<u>Sensitivity Analysis Liability Inc / -Dec</u>
2.25%	0.82%
2.75%	-0.82%

<u>Current Interest Assumption</u>	<u>Duration</u>
2.50%	3.3

Notes:

* Real = Fund Yield - Inflation. For inflation, fund yield, and Blue Chip return calculations, the "X Yr Avg" calculation is geometric and the "X Yr Fund Wgt Avg" is weighted by expected fund size during FY.

** Assumes an amount equal to 25% of expected annual benefit payments is invested in overnights and new bond purchases are invested in 5-yr bonds.

--- Short Term Strategy: Mix of overnights and bills.

--- Portfolio Allocation: 50% conventional / 50% TIPS.

--- Investment Policy: Match cash flows to cash outflows plus a margin. Minimize risks to the funds--all securities are market based Treasury special issues. Hold to maturity policy.

Economic Assumptions - Projection of the Chapter 1606 Basic Benefit Using Blue Chip Financial Forecast of CPI - W

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	July - June	<u>July - June CPI Increase</u>	<u>Chapter 1606 Monthly Basic Benefit</u>
2020							252.6	253.6	254.0	254.1	253.8	254.1	0.0		
2021	255.3	256.8	258.9	261.2	263.6	266.4	267.8	268.4	269.1	271.6	273.0	273.9	257.0	2.6%	\$397
2022	276.3	278.9	283.2	284.6	288.0	288.7	289.3	289.9	290.6	291.2	291.8	292.4	277.0	7.7%	\$407
2023	292.9	293.5	294.1	294.7	295.4	296.0	296.6	297.3	297.9	298.5	299.2	299.8	292.7	5.7%	\$438
2024														2.5%	\$463
2025														2.3%	\$475
2026														2.3%	\$486
2027														2.2%	\$497
2028														2.2%	\$508
2029														2.2%	\$519
2030														2.2%	\$530

Bold indicates actual CPI. Otherwise, O-ACT projection.

Annual CPI = July - June 12 Month Average Divided by Previous July - June 12 Month Average rounded to the nearest tenth of percent.

Chapter 1606 monthly benefit is previous year's benefit increased by annual CPI rounded to the nearest dollar.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers CPI through May, 2022

Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, December, 2021 Consumer Price Index Estimates

Estimates are Quarterly Through 2023; Annually Thereafter

Chapter 30 Results - Determination of October 1, 2023 Amortization Payments (Adjustments) for Chapter 30 Kicker Programs

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
Actual Fund Balance on September 30, 2021	\$271,004,313	\$45,495,408	\$30,771,303	\$1,139,283	\$348,410,307
Actual Present Value of Benefits	\$169,917,904	\$51,343,493	\$19,284,788	\$896,922	\$241,443,107
Actual Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$101,086,409)	\$5,848,085	(\$11,486,515)	(\$242,361)	(\$106,967,200)
Amortization Payment on October 1, 2021	\$0	\$1,630,752	\$0	\$0	\$1,630,752
Projected Net Receipts (Transfers + Contributions - Benefits + Interest)	(\$13,024,983)	(\$4,674,916)	(\$2,159,003)	(\$5,075)	(\$19,863,977)
Projected Fund Balance on September 30, 2022	\$257,979,330	\$42,451,244	\$28,612,301	\$1,134,208	\$330,177,083
Projected Present Value of Benefits	\$149,330,525	\$46,488,605	\$16,426,204	\$864,315	\$213,109,649
Projected Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$108,648,804)	\$4,037,361	(\$12,186,097)	(\$269,893)	(\$117,067,434)
Scheduled Amortization Payment on October 1, 2022	\$0	\$542,957	\$0	\$0	\$542,957
Projected Net Receipts (Transfers + Contributions - Benefits + Interest)	(\$16,040,487)	(\$5,342,377)	(\$1,991,365)	(\$46,133)	(\$23,420,361)
Projected Fund Balance on September 30, 2023	\$241,882,327	\$37,651,824	\$26,620,936	\$1,088,076	\$307,243,163
Projected Present Value of Benefits	\$130,575,232	\$41,233,588	\$14,130,187	\$811,435	\$186,750,441
Projected Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$111,307,096)	\$3,581,764	(\$12,490,749)	(\$276,641)	(\$120,492,722)
Amortization Payment on October 1, 2023	\$0	\$752,159	\$0	\$0	\$752,159

Amortization schedule based on 5 years at an interest rate of 2.5%

For additional detail, see Chapter 30 Kicker Projected Fund Activity in Appendix

Chapter 30 Kicker Results - Per Capita Amounts for Selected Benefits

Item	Fiscal Year	Army 2 Year \$150	Army 3 Year \$250	Army 4 Year \$350	Army 5 Year \$650	Army 6 Year \$950	Navy 4 Year \$450	Marines 4 Year \$450	Marines 5 Year \$450	Marines 6 Year \$450	Coast 4 Year \$450
Assumed Benefit	2023	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$650	\$950	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
	2024	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$650	\$950	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
% Benefit Used	2023	64.1%	65.0%	61.8%	61.2%	59.6%	58.1%	43.3%	42.2%	40.6%	61.1%
	2024	36.5%	35.8%	35.8%	35.6%	34.9%	46.9%	42.6%	41.5%	40.0%	37.4%
Discount Factor	2023	0.820	0.813	0.799	0.804	0.796	0.731	0.789	0.774	0.763	0.734
	2024	0.793	0.778	0.767	0.758	0.753	0.738	0.797	0.784	0.760	0.772
Normal Cost	2023	\$2,837	\$4,757	\$6,220	\$11,500	\$16,221	\$6,876	\$5,534	\$5,299	\$5,024	\$7,271
	2024	\$1,562	\$2,509	\$3,462	\$6,309	\$8,992	\$5,606	\$5,502	\$5,272	\$4,925	\$4,674
Normal Cost Offset	2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2023	\$2,837	\$4,757	\$6,220	\$11,500	\$16,221	\$6,876	\$5,534	\$5,299	\$5,024	\$7,271
	2024	\$1,562	\$2,509	\$3,462	\$6,309	\$8,992	\$5,606	\$5,502	\$5,272	\$4,925	\$4,674

Normal Cost = Assumed Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

For all programs, see Appendix, page

Chapter 30 Kicker Results - All Per Capita Amounts

Fiscal Year 2023

Service / Contract	Monthly Kicker Amount								
	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$450	\$550	\$650	\$750	\$850	\$950
Army / 2 Year	\$2,837	\$4,759	\$6,702	\$8,667	\$10,652	\$12,656	\$14,679	\$16,718	\$18,775
Army / 3 Year	\$2,838	\$4,757	\$6,697	\$8,657	\$10,635	\$12,630	\$14,642	\$16,671	\$18,714
Army / 4 Year	\$2,636	\$4,419	\$6,220	\$8,039	\$9,875	\$11,727	\$13,594	\$15,475	\$17,369
Army / 5 Year	\$2,599	\$4,352	\$6,119	\$7,900	\$9,694	\$11,500	\$13,319	\$15,149	\$16,989
Army / 6 Year	\$2,479	\$4,151	\$5,838	\$7,538	\$9,251	\$10,976	\$12,714	\$14,462	\$16,221
Navy / 4 Year	\$2,248	\$3,772	\$5,315	\$6,876	\$8,454	\$10,049	\$11,659	\$13,284	\$14,923
Marine Corps / 4 Year	\$1,795	\$3,020	\$4,266	\$5,534	\$6,821	\$8,128	\$9,455	\$10,799	\$12,162
Marine Corps / 5 Year	\$1,718	\$2,891	\$4,085	\$5,299	\$6,532	\$7,785	\$9,057	\$10,346	\$11,654
Marine Corps / 6 Year	\$1,637	\$2,750	\$3,879	\$5,024	\$6,184	\$7,359	\$8,549	\$9,752	\$10,968
Coast Guard / 4 Year	\$2,374	\$3,985	\$5,618	\$7,271	\$8,945	\$10,638	\$12,349	\$14,079	\$15,826

Fiscal Year 2024

Service / Contract	Monthly Kicker Amount								
	\$150	\$250	\$350	\$450	\$550	\$650	\$750	\$850	\$950
Army / 2 Year	\$1,562	\$2,628	\$3,712	\$4,815	\$5,936	\$7,075	\$8,231	\$9,404	\$10,594
Army / 3 Year	\$1,492	\$2,509	\$3,544	\$4,597	\$5,666	\$6,751	\$7,853	\$8,971	\$10,104
Army / 4 Year	\$1,460	\$2,453	\$3,462	\$4,487	\$5,526	\$6,580	\$7,649	\$8,731	\$9,827
Army / 5 Year	\$1,405	\$2,359	\$3,327	\$4,308	\$5,302	\$6,309	\$7,328	\$8,359	\$9,402
Army / 6 Year	\$1,353	\$2,270	\$3,198	\$4,137	\$5,088	\$6,048	\$7,020	\$8,001	\$8,992
Navy / 4 Year	\$1,831	\$3,073	\$4,332	\$5,606	\$6,897	\$8,202	\$9,523	\$10,857	\$12,205
Marine Corps / 4 Year	\$1,788	\$3,006	\$4,244	\$5,502	\$6,780	\$8,076	\$9,390	\$10,722	\$12,071
Marine Corps / 5 Year	\$1,716	\$2,884	\$4,069	\$5,272	\$6,492	\$7,728	\$8,980	\$10,249	\$11,532
Marine Corps / 6 Year	\$1,602	\$2,692	\$3,800	\$4,925	\$6,066	\$7,224	\$8,397	\$9,586	\$10,789
Coast Guard / 4 Year	\$1,520	\$2,555	\$3,606	\$4,674	\$5,758	\$6,857	\$7,972	\$9,101	\$10,245

Chapter 1606 Results - Determination of October 1, 2023
Amortization Payments (Adjustments) for Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Programs

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	TOTAL
Amount in Fund on September 30, 2021	\$373,288,271	\$132,129,698	\$19,394,951	\$32,309,693	\$61,419,071	\$55,586,997	\$3,869,409	\$677,998,090
Present Value of Benefits	\$151,088,662	\$80,171,600	\$12,945,997	\$22,821,898	\$72,958,249	\$24,366,583	\$295,335	\$364,648,325
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$222,199,609)	(\$51,958,098)	(\$6,448,954)	(\$9,487,795)	\$11,539,178	(\$31,220,414)	(\$3,574,074)	(\$313,349,765)
Amortization Payment on October 1, 2021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Receipts (Asset Xfers + Contribs - Ben Pmts + Int)	\$1,557,261	(\$4,284,572)	(\$1,066,723)	(\$2,009,803)	(\$3,049,383)	\$932,783	\$87,615	(\$7,832,821)
Amount in Fund on September 30, 2022	\$374,845,532	\$127,845,127	\$18,328,229	\$30,299,890	\$58,369,688	\$56,519,780	\$3,957,024	\$670,165,270
Present Value of Benefits	\$152,404,357	\$74,533,676	\$12,900,637	\$20,826,312	\$68,740,456	\$23,934,957	\$215,034	\$353,555,430
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$222,441,175)	(\$53,311,451)	(\$5,427,591)	(\$9,473,578)	\$10,370,768	(\$32,584,823)	(\$3,741,990)	(\$316,609,840)
Amortization Payment on October 1, 2022	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Receipts (Asset Xfers + Contribs - Ben Pmts + Int)	(\$33,150,960)	(\$9,682,001)	(\$2,616,009)	(\$110,206)	(\$7,657,361)	(\$123,041)	\$15,801	(\$53,323,777)
Amount in Fund on September 30, 2023	\$341,694,572	\$118,163,125	\$15,712,220	\$30,189,684	\$50,712,327	\$56,396,740	\$3,972,825	\$616,841,493
Present Value of Benefits	\$156,325,434	\$78,200,357	\$12,869,143	\$22,651,451	\$64,405,640	\$24,727,130	\$158,796	\$359,337,950
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$185,369,138)	(\$39,962,769)	(\$2,843,077)	(\$7,538,233)	\$13,693,313	(\$31,669,610)	(\$3,814,029)	(\$257,503,543)
Amortization Payment on Oct 1, 2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,554	\$0	\$0	\$2,875,554
Adjustment to FY 2024 Basic Benefit Normal Costs	(\$39,371,001)	(\$8,487,789)	(\$603,848)	(\$1,601,064)	\$0	(\$6,726,385)	(\$810,071)	(\$57,600,158)

Note: Surpluses and deficits are amortized over 5 years. The interest rate is assumed to be 2.5%

For additional detail, see Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projected Fund Activity in Appendix

Chapter 1606 Offsets to FY 2024 Basic Benefit Normal Costs

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve
Projected Basic Normal Cost Contributions Before Offset	\$41,235,225	\$18,837,748	\$2,903,377	\$7,355,502	\$6,970,340	\$2,991,980	\$21,846
Total Amount to be Offset	\$39,371,001	\$8,487,789	\$603,848	\$1,601,064	\$0	\$6,726,385	\$810,071
% of Normal Costs Being Offset	95.5%	45.1%	20.8%	21.8%	0.0%	>100%	>100%
*Projected Model Entrants	27,075	18,596	2,671	4,697	3,154	3,545	6
Offset Per New Entrant for FY 2024	\$1,454	\$456	\$226	\$341	\$0	\$844	\$3,641
Offset to Basic Benefit Normal Costs	Partial Offset	Partial Offset	Partial Offset	Partial Offset	No Offset	Full Offset	Full Offset
Percent Offset to 2023 Normal Cost							

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard Basic	Army Reserve Basic	Navy Reserve Basic	Marine Corps Reserve Basic	Air National Guard Basic	Air Force Reserve Basic	Coast Guard Reserve Basic
Monthly Benefit	2023	\$451	\$452	\$456	\$451	\$448	\$451	\$449
	2024	\$496	\$504	\$512	\$501	\$499	\$508	\$497
% Benefit Used	2023	11.6%	6.3%	4.9%	10.8%	13.6%	5.7%	21.8%
	2024	9.2%	6.1%	6.6%	9.5%	13.3%	5.1%	22.0%
Discount Factor	2023	0.942	0.940	0.931	0.942	0.949	0.941	0.947
	2024	0.928	0.913	0.897	0.919	0.923	0.903	0.927
Normal Cost	2023	\$1,769	\$969	\$747	\$1,651	\$2,081	\$865	\$3,336
	2024	\$1,523	\$1,013	\$1,087	\$1,566	\$2,210	\$844	\$3,641
Normal Cost Offset	2023	\$1,769	\$726	\$677	\$509	\$1,201	\$865	\$3,336
	2024	\$1,454	\$456	\$226	\$341	\$0	\$844	\$3,641
Per Capita Amount	2023	\$0	\$243	\$70	\$1,142	\$880	\$0	\$0
	2024	\$69	\$557	\$861	\$1,225	\$2,210	\$0	\$0

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months
Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard \$100 Kicker	Army Reserve \$100 Kicker	Navy Reserve \$100 Kicker	Marine Corps Reserve \$100 Kicker	Air National Guard \$100 Kicker	Air Force Reserve \$100 Kicker	Coast Guard Reserve \$100 Kicker
Monthly Benefit	2023	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
	2024	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
% Benefit Used	2023	11.3%	13.7%	7.3%	13.0%	28.4%	31.0%	27.2%
	2024	7.3%	4.9%	22.6%	17.6%	18.8%	38.6%	31.3%
Discount Factor	2023	0.892	0.864	0.914	0.942	0.876	0.879	0.909
	2024	0.914	0.878	0.832	0.887	0.882	0.821	0.877
Normal Cost	2023	\$361	\$427	\$240	\$441	\$896	\$981	\$892
	2024	\$239	\$153	\$678	\$562	\$597	\$1,142	\$988
Normal Cost Offset	2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2023	\$361	\$427	\$240	\$441	\$896	\$981	\$892
	2024	\$239	\$153	\$678	\$562	\$597	\$1,142	\$988

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A boxed variable means that this kicker amount is currently offered by the component.

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard \$200 Kicker	Army Reserve \$200 Kicker	Navy Reserve \$200 Kicker	Marine Corps Reserve \$200 Kicker	Air National Guard \$200 Kicker	Air Force Reserve \$200 Kicker	Coast Guard Reserve \$200 Kicker
Monthly Benefit	2023	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
	2024	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
% Benefit Used	2023	11.8%	14.3%	6.8%	10.8%	26.5%	26.5%	26.5%
	2024	8.1%	9.1%	9.6%	13.2%	18.2%	15.2%	22.5%
Discount Factor	2023	0.906	0.874	0.906	0.939	0.880	0.875	0.909
	2024	0.916	0.895	0.885	0.894	0.883	0.882	0.899
Normal Cost	2023	\$768	\$900	\$445	\$733	\$1,678	\$1,671	\$1,733
	2024	\$536	\$587	\$614	\$849	\$1,155	\$962	\$1,457
Normal Cost Offset	2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2023	\$768	\$900	\$445	\$733	\$1,678	\$1,671	\$1,733
	2024	\$536	\$587	\$614	\$849	\$1,155	\$962	\$1,457

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A boxed variable means that this kicker amount is currently offered by the component.

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Item	Fiscal Year	Army National Guard \$350 Kicker	Army Reserve \$350 Kicker	Navy Reserve \$350 Kicker	Marine Corps Reserve \$350 Kicker	Air National Guard \$350 Kicker	Air Force Reserve \$350 Kicker	Coast Guard Reserve \$350 Kicker
Monthly Benefit	2023	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
	2024	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
% Benefit Used	2023	9.9%	18.1%	6.0%	11.3%	24.2%	30.6%	28.0%
	2024	8.1%	11.5%	10.7%	15.3%	19.9%	19.6%	30.7%
Discount Factor	2023	0.900	0.885	0.907	0.939	0.877	0.857	0.904
	2024	0.910	0.898	0.870	0.882	0.873	0.868	0.860
Normal Cost	2023	\$1,122	\$2,020	\$683	\$1,334	\$2,669	\$3,304	\$3,195
	2024	\$930	\$1,303	\$1,176	\$1,697	\$2,193	\$2,146	\$3,323
Normal Cost Offset	2023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Per Capita Amount	2023	\$1,122	\$2,020	\$683	\$1,334	\$2,669	\$3,304	\$3,195
	2024	\$930	\$1,303	\$1,176	\$1,697	\$2,193	\$2,146	\$3,323

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X % Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Per Capita Amount = Normal Cost - Offset

A boxed variable means that this kicker amount is currently offered by the component.

Chapter 1606 Results - Per Capita Contribution Amounts

Fiscal Year 2023

Component	Basic Only	Kicker		
		\$100	\$200	\$350
Army National Guard	\$0	\$361	\$768	\$1,122
Army Reserve	\$243	\$427	\$900	\$2,020
Navy Reserve	\$70	\$240	\$445	\$683
Marine Corps Reserve	\$1,142	\$441	\$733	\$1,334
Air National Guard	\$880	\$896	\$1,678	\$2,669
Air Force Reserve	\$0	\$981	\$1,671	\$3,304
Coast Guard Reserve	\$0	\$892	\$1,733	\$3,195

Fiscal Year 2024

Component	Basic Only	Kicker		
		\$100	\$200	\$350
Army National Guard	\$69	\$239	\$536	\$930
Army Reserve	\$557	\$153	\$587	\$1,303
Navy Reserve	\$861	\$678	\$614	\$1,176
Marine Corps Reserve	\$1,225	\$562	\$849	\$1,697
Air National Guard	\$2,210	\$597	\$1,155	\$2,193
Air Force Reserve	\$0	\$1,142	\$962	\$2,146
Coast Guard Reserve	\$0	\$988	\$1,457	\$3,323

Cat III Methodology

- Determine beginning of year fund balance for each service
- Subtract Cat III payment due October 1, which was set at previous year's Board of Actuaries meeting
- Get benefit payments through most recent month (May, 2022) for current fiscal year (from DFAS Trial Balance)
- Project full year spending by using ratio of 10-year average of benefit payments through most recent month to end of fiscal year
- Add projected full year spending amount
- Assess interest at combination of year to date interest earnings and Board approved rate
- Projected end of year balance and payment to charge is the sum of the beginning of year balance, projected full year of benefits, and interest assessed, less October 1 payment

***Post Vietnam Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (Cat III)
Fund Activity and Annual Payments For Fiscal Year 2022***

<u>FY 2022</u>	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Air Force	Coast Guard	Total
Fund Balance as of September 30, 2021	-\$65,539	\$15,079	\$4,740	-\$3,047	\$1,527	-\$47,240
October 1, 2021 Receipts	\$49,574	\$0	\$0	\$4,006	\$0	\$53,580
Balance as of October 1, 2021	-\$15,965	\$15,079	\$4,740	\$959	\$1,527	\$6,340
Benefit Payments (Thru May, 2022)	\$29,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,153
Benefit Payments (Projected Full Year)	\$39,032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,032
Interest Owed	\$1,518	-\$619	-\$195	-\$39	-\$63	\$603
Projected Fund Balance on October 1, 2022	-\$56,516	\$15,698	\$4,935	\$999	\$1,589	-\$33,295
Amount Due on October 1, 2022	\$56,516	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,516

Appendix - Chapter 30 Kicker

1. FY 2024 Normal Cost Calculations
2. Eligible Members as of September 30, 2021
3. FY 2021 Fund Activity
4. FY 2022 – 2023 Projected Fund Activity
5. FY 1985 – 2021 Per Capita Amount Contributions
6. FY 1985 – 2021 Amortization Contributions
7. FY 1985 – 2021 Benefit Payments
8. FY 1985 – 2021 Interest Earnings
9. FY 1985 – 2021 Year End Balance
10. FY 2022 – 2027 Projected Per Capita Contributions, Amortization Contributions & Benefit Payments
11. FY 2022 – 2027 Projected Interest Earnings, Year End Fund Balance & Unfunded Liability (Surplus)

Chapter 30 Fiscal Year 2024 Normal Costs

Active Duty Kicker Program	<u>Monthly Benefit</u>	<u>% Benefit Used</u>	<u>Discount Factor</u>	<u>Normal Cost</u>
Army 2-Year	\$150	36.5%	0.793	\$1,562
Army 2-Year	\$250	36.8%	0.794	\$2,628
Army 2-Year	\$350	37.1%	0.795	\$3,712
Army 2-Year	\$450	37.4%	0.796	\$4,815
Army 2-Year	\$550	37.7%	0.796	\$5,936
Army 2-Year	\$650	37.9%	0.797	\$7,075
Army 2-Year	\$750	38.2%	0.798	\$8,231
Army 2-Year	\$850	38.5%	0.798	\$9,404
Army 2-Year	\$950	38.8%	0.799	\$10,594
Army 3-Year	\$150	35.6%	0.777	\$1,492
Army 3-Year	\$250	35.8%	0.778	\$2,509
Army 3-Year	\$350	36.1%	0.778	\$3,544
Army 3-Year	\$450	36.4%	0.779	\$4,597
Army 3-Year	\$550	36.7%	0.780	\$5,666
Army 3-Year	\$650	37.0%	0.780	\$6,751
Army 3-Year	\$750	37.2%	0.781	\$7,853
Army 3-Year	\$850	37.5%	0.782	\$8,971
Army 3-Year	\$950	37.8%	0.782	\$10,104
Army 4-Year	\$150	35.3%	0.765	\$1,460
Army 4-Year	\$250	35.6%	0.766	\$2,453
Army 4-Year	\$350	35.8%	0.767	\$3,462
Army 4-Year	\$450	36.1%	0.767	\$4,487
Army 4-Year	\$550	36.4%	0.768	\$5,526
Army 4-Year	\$650	36.6%	0.768	\$6,580
Army 4-Year	\$750	36.8%	0.769	\$7,649
Army 4-Year	\$850	37.1%	0.769	\$8,731
Army 4-Year	\$950	37.3%	0.770	\$9,827
Army 5-Year	\$150	34.4%	0.756	\$1,405
Army 5-Year	\$250	34.7%	0.757	\$2,359
Army 5-Year	\$350	34.9%	0.757	\$3,327
Army 5-Year	\$450	35.1%	0.757	\$4,308
Army 5-Year	\$550	35.3%	0.758	\$5,302
Army 5-Year	\$650	35.6%	0.758	\$6,309
Army 5-Year	\$750	35.8%	0.759	\$7,328
Army 5-Year	\$850	36.0%	0.759	\$8,359
Army 5-Year	\$950	36.2%	0.760	\$9,402

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X %Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Chapter 30 Fiscal Year 2024 Normal Costs

Active Duty Kicker Program	<u>Monthly Benefit</u>	<u>% Benefit Used</u>	<u>Discount Factor</u>	<u>Normal Cost</u>
Army 6-Year	\$150	33.4%	0.750	\$1,353
Army 6-Year	\$250	33.6%	0.751	\$2,270
Army 6-Year	\$350	33.8%	0.751	\$3,198
Army 6-Year	\$450	34.0%	0.751	\$4,137
Army 6-Year	\$550	34.2%	0.752	\$5,088
Army 6-Year	\$650	34.4%	0.752	\$6,048
Army 6-Year	\$750	34.6%	0.752	\$7,020
Army 6-Year	\$850	34.7%	0.753	\$8,001
Army 6-Year	\$950	34.9%	0.753	\$8,992
Navy 4-Year	\$150	46.1%	0.736	\$1,831
Navy 4-Year	\$250	46.4%	0.737	\$3,073
Navy 4-Year	\$350	46.6%	0.737	\$4,332
Navy 4-Year	\$450	46.9%	0.738	\$5,606
Navy 4-Year	\$550	47.1%	0.739	\$6,897
Navy 4-Year	\$650	47.4%	0.740	\$8,202
Navy 4-Year	\$750	47.6%	0.740	\$9,523
Navy 4-Year	\$850	47.9%	0.741	\$10,857
Navy 4-Year	\$950	48.1%	0.742	\$12,205
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$150	41.6%	0.795	\$1,788
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$250	42.0%	0.796	\$3,006
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$350	42.3%	0.796	\$4,244
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$450	42.6%	0.797	\$5,502
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$550	42.9%	0.797	\$6,780
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$650	43.3%	0.798	\$8,076
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$750	43.6%	0.798	\$9,390
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$850	43.9%	0.799	\$10,722
Marine Corps 4-Year	\$950	44.2%	0.799	\$12,071

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X %Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Chapter 30 Fiscal Year 2024 Normal Costs

Active Duty Kicker Program	<u>Monthly Benefit</u>	<u>% Benefit Used</u>	<u>Discount Factor</u>	<u>Normal Cost</u>
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$150	40.6%	0.782	\$1,716
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$250	40.9%	0.783	\$2,884
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$350	41.2%	0.783	\$4,069
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$450	41.5%	0.784	\$5,272
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$550	41.8%	0.784	\$6,492
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$650	42.1%	0.785	\$7,728
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$750	42.4%	0.785	\$8,980
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$850	42.6%	0.785	\$10,249
Marine Corps 5-Year	\$950	42.9%	0.786	\$11,532
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$150	39.1%	0.759	\$1,602
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$250	39.4%	0.759	\$2,692
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$350	39.7%	0.760	\$3,800
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$450	40.0%	0.760	\$4,925
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$550	40.3%	0.761	\$6,066
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$650	40.6%	0.761	\$7,224
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$750	40.8%	0.762	\$8,397
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$850	41.1%	0.762	\$9,586
Marine Corps 6-Year	\$950	41.4%	0.763	\$10,789
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$150	36.6%	0.770	\$1,520
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$250	36.8%	0.770	\$2,555
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$350	37.1%	0.771	\$3,606
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$450	37.4%	0.772	\$4,674
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$550	37.7%	0.772	\$5,758
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$650	37.9%	0.773	\$6,857
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$750	38.2%	0.773	\$7,972
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$850	38.4%	0.774	\$9,101
Coast Guard 4-Year	\$950	38.7%	0.775	\$10,245

Normal Cost = Monthly Benefit X %Benefit Used X Discount Factor X 36 Months

Chapter 30 Kicker Eligible Members As Of September 30, 2021

Army 2-Year	2,449
Army 3-Year	24,363
Army 4-Year	41,779
Army 5-Year	7,944
Army 6-Year	5,567
Navy 2-Year	31
Navy 3-Year	458
Navy 4-Year	24,741
Marine 4-Year	8,023
Marine 5-Year	5,610
Marine 6-Year	80
Coast Guard 4-Year	423
Army	82,102
Navy	25,230
Marine Corps	13,713
Coast Guard	423
Total	121,468

Active vs Inactive

	<u>Still on Active Duty</u>	<u>Separated From A.D.</u>
Army	13,313	68,789
Navy	7,493	17,737
Marine Corps	1,868	11,845
Coast Guard	148	275
Total	22,822	98,646

*Number Who Have Used Benefit

	<u>Has Used Benefit</u>	<u>Has Not Used Benefit</u>
Army	29,419	52,683
Navy	6,944	18,286
Marine Corps	2,509	11,204
Coast Guard	237	186
Total	39,109	82,359

*Includes Dependents

FY 2021 Chapter 30 Kicker Fund Activity

(Dollars in Millions)

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
Starting Balance (Oct 20)	\$293.0	\$46.6	\$34.5	\$1.156	\$375.1
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$211.8	\$55.2	\$23.6	\$0.979	\$291.6
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$81.1)	\$8.7	(\$10.9)	(\$0.177)	(\$83.5)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$5.2	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$5.3
Transfer To/From Other Programs	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
Benefit Payments	(\$30.1)	(\$7.7)	(\$4.8)	(\$0.050)	(\$42.6)
Interest Earnings	\$8.2	\$1.4	\$0.9	\$0.033	\$10.5
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$22.0)	(\$6.3)	(\$3.8)	(\$0.017)	(\$32.1)
Ending Balance (Oct 21)	\$271.0	\$45.5	\$30.8	\$1.139	\$348.4

Chapter 30 Kicker Projected Fund Activity

(Dollars in Millions)

	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
<u>FY 2022</u>					
Starting Balance (Oct 21)	\$271.0	\$45.5	\$30.8	\$1.139	\$348.4
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$169.9	\$51.3	\$19.3	\$0.897	\$241.4
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$101.1)	\$5.8	(\$11.5)	(\$0.242)	(\$107.0)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.6
Transfer To/From Other Programs	(\$0.0)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	(\$0.0)
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
Benefit Payments	(\$23.7)	(\$6.5)	(\$3.4)	(\$0.051)	(\$33.6)
Interest Earnings	\$10.7	\$1.8	\$1.2	\$0.046	\$13.7
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$13.0)	(\$4.7)	(\$2.2)	(\$0.005)	(\$19.8)
Ending Balance (Sept 22)	\$258.0	\$42.5	\$28.6	\$1.134	\$330.2
<u>FY 2023</u>					
Starting Balance (Oct 22)	\$258.0	\$42.5	\$28.6	\$1.134	\$330.2
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$149.3	\$46.5	\$16.4	\$0.864	\$213.1
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$108.6)	\$4.0	(\$12.2)	(\$0.270)	(\$117.1)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.5
Transfer To/From Other Programs	(\$0.1)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	(\$0.1)
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
Benefit Payments	(\$22.2)	(\$6.3)	(\$2.7)	(\$0.074)	(\$31.3)
Interest Earnings	\$6.2	\$1.0	\$0.7	\$0.028	\$7.9
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$16.0)	(\$5.3)	(\$2.0)	(\$0.046)	(\$23.4)
Ending Balance (Sept 23)	\$241.9	\$37.7	\$26.6	\$1.090	\$307.3
<u>FY 2024</u>					
Starting Balance (Oct 23)	\$241.9	\$37.7	\$26.6	\$1.088	\$307.3
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$130.6	\$41.2	\$14.1	\$0.811	\$186.8
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$111.3)	\$3.6	(\$12.5)	(\$0.277)	(\$120.5)

Chapter 30 Kicker Per Capita Amount Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$52.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$52.0
1986	\$114.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$114.8
1987	\$74.3	\$8.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$82.6
1988	\$36.3	\$4.9	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$41.2
1989	\$54.4	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$54.5
1990	-\$2.4	\$2.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	-\$0.2
1991	\$0.0	\$1.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.1
1992	\$0.0	\$2.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$2.2
1993	\$7.0	\$2.3	\$0.8	\$0.000	\$10.1
1994	\$25.2	\$5.4	\$1.8	\$0.000	\$32.5
1995	\$31.0	\$19.9	\$2.2	\$0.000	\$53.1
1996	\$39.5	\$12.0	\$2.9	\$0.000	\$54.4
1997	\$35.5	\$17.7	\$4.2	\$0.000	\$57.4
1998	\$41.6	\$24.2	\$4.5	\$0.000	\$70.3
1999	\$51.8	\$31.7	\$17.7	\$0.000	\$101.2
2000	\$74.9	\$20.3	\$17.4	\$0.000	\$112.6
2001	\$76.6	\$32.5	\$19.6	\$0.000	\$128.7
2002	\$55.4	\$23.7	\$12.7	\$0.000	\$91.7
2003	\$20.7	\$5.2	\$7.9	\$0.000	\$33.9
2004	\$10.5	\$5.7	\$5.9	\$0.005	\$22.2
2005	\$46.4	\$6.6	\$6.1	\$0.000	\$59.1
2006	\$35.0	\$1.8	\$8.6	\$0.000	\$45.4
2007	\$44.0	\$4.0	\$17.9	\$0.000	\$65.8
2008	\$80.7	\$6.2	\$10.5	\$0.000	\$97.3
2009	\$84.5	\$5.7	\$10.8	\$0.000	\$101.0
2010	\$127.3	\$5.3	\$0.9	\$0.000	\$133.4
2011	\$6.0	\$0.1	\$7.5	\$0.000	\$13.6
2012	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.6
2013	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2014	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2015	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2016	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2017	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2018	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2019	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2020	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
2021	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
Total	\$1,172.6	\$249.2	\$159.8	\$0.005	\$1,581.5

Chapter 30 Kicker Amortization Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1986	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1987	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1988	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1989	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1990	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1991	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1992	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1993	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1994	\$1.1	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.2
1995	\$19.8	\$1.1	\$0.2	\$0.000	\$21.1
1996	\$18.4	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$18.5
1997	\$23.6	\$2.1	\$0.2	\$0.000	\$25.9
1998	\$16.3	\$0.6	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$17.1
1999	\$15.8	\$3.7	\$0.5	\$0.000	\$20.0
2000	\$16.0	\$8.0	\$0.2	\$0.000	\$24.1
2001	\$16.8	\$5.6	\$0.8	\$0.000	\$23.2
2002	\$20.3	\$6.7	\$2.4	\$0.000	\$29.4
2003	\$15.5	\$5.4	\$1.1	\$0.270	\$22.2
2004	\$0.6	\$0.0	\$2.1	\$0.000	\$2.7
2005	\$0.0	\$0.3	\$0.3	\$0.000	\$0.5
2006	\$0.0	\$0.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.3
2007	\$0.0	\$3.3	\$0.5	\$0.000	\$3.9
2008	\$0.0	\$6.2	\$0.0	\$0.027	\$6.2
2009	\$1.9	\$5.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$7.1
2010	\$44.4	\$22.9	\$3.7	\$0.026	\$71.1
2011	\$29.9	\$19.8	\$4.1	\$0.085	\$53.9
2012	\$12.0	\$19.6	\$4.9	\$0.137	\$36.7
2013	\$0.0	\$22.8	\$3.2	\$0.402	\$26.5
2014	\$0.0	\$18.2	\$2.4	\$0.364	\$20.9
2015	\$0.0	\$20.2	\$7.0	\$0.323	\$27.5
2016	\$4.4	\$19.2	\$9.6	\$0.288	\$33.5
2017	\$0.3	\$16.3	\$7.1	\$0.278	\$23.9
2018	\$15.9	\$16.6	\$8.6	\$0.244	\$41.3
2019	\$0.8	\$12.0	\$4.7	\$0.000	\$17.5
2020	\$5.9	\$8.7	\$3.6	\$0.000	\$18.2
2021	\$0.0	\$5.2	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$5.3
Total	\$279.8	\$250.1	\$67.6	\$2.443	\$599.9

Chapter 30 Kicker Benefit Payments

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1986	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1987	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.0
1988	\$3.8	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$3.9
1989	\$16.6	\$0.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$16.8
1990	\$40.0	\$2.7	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$42.7
1991	\$53.5	\$4.5	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$57.9
1992	\$67.9	\$4.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$71.9
1993	\$77.3	\$3.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$80.6
1994	\$77.6	\$2.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$79.7
1995	\$73.5	\$2.7	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$76.3
1996	\$69.6	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$73.4
1997	\$69.3	\$5.1	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$74.5
1998	\$65.8	\$9.3	\$0.7	\$0.000	\$75.8
1999	\$60.2	\$13.6	\$1.5	\$0.000	\$75.3
2000	\$54.0	\$15.0	\$2.4	\$0.000	\$71.4
2001	\$49.7	\$16.7	\$3.4	\$0.000	\$69.8
2002	\$47.9	\$20.3	\$4.8	\$0.000	\$73.1
2003	\$47.6	\$25.2	\$6.8	\$0.000	\$79.6
2004	\$48.7	\$29.1	\$8.3	\$0.015	\$86.1
2005	\$51.0	\$32.4	\$9.7	\$0.059	\$93.2
2006	\$51.2	\$34.0	\$12.3	\$0.055	\$97.6
2007	\$49.2	\$34.0	\$13.6	\$0.057	\$96.9
2008	\$44.6	\$33.2	\$14.6	\$0.058	\$92.4
2009	\$36.4	\$31.6	\$15.6	\$0.075	\$83.7
2010	\$45.3	\$37.4	\$17.3	\$0.133	\$100.1
2011	\$39.7	\$28.0	\$13.3	\$0.120	\$81.2
2012	\$56.4	\$30.1	\$16.9	\$0.141	\$103.6
2013	\$71.8	\$27.8	\$19.7	\$0.156	\$119.5
2014	\$84.9	\$24.8	\$20.5	\$0.146	\$130.4
2015	\$86.1	\$21.9	\$19.6	\$0.111	\$127.7
2016	\$82.2	\$18.7	\$17.2	\$0.104	\$118.1
2017	\$72.2	\$14.7	\$14.0	\$0.079	\$101.0
2018	\$61.9	\$12.9	\$10.9	\$0.082	\$85.8
2019	\$50.5	\$11.3	\$8.6	\$0.078	\$70.5
2020	\$39.6	\$9.4	\$6.2	\$0.058	\$55.3
2021	\$30.1	\$7.7	\$4.8	\$0.050	\$42.6
Total	\$1,876.3	\$567.5	\$262.8	\$1.577	\$2,708.2

Chapter 30 Kicker Interest Earnings

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.5
1986	\$8.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$8.2
1987	\$17.3	\$0.4	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$17.6
1988	\$22.6	\$0.9	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$23.5
1989	\$27.8	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$28.9
1990	\$30.5	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$31.7
1991	\$28.7	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$29.9
1992	\$25.8	\$1.1	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$26.9
1993	\$21.5	\$1.0	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$22.5
1994	\$17.8	\$1.1	\$0.1	\$0.000	\$19.1
1995	\$16.8	\$2.0	\$0.3	\$0.000	\$19.1
1996	\$15.3	\$2.9	\$0.5	\$0.000	\$18.7
1997	\$16.3	\$4.1	\$0.8	\$0.000	\$21.1
1998	\$16.1	\$5.2	\$1.1	\$0.000	\$22.4
1999	\$15.6	\$6.3	\$1.7	\$0.000	\$23.7
2000	\$18.4	\$8.2	\$2.9	\$0.000	\$29.5
2001	\$21.2	\$9.3	\$3.9	\$0.000	\$34.4
2002	\$20.8	\$9.1	\$4.2	\$0.000	\$34.1
2003	\$18.9	\$8.1	\$4.1	\$0.012	\$31.1
2004	\$14.6	\$5.9	\$3.4	\$0.010	\$23.9
2005	\$14.3	\$5.3	\$3.4	\$0.009	\$23.1
2006	\$19.0	\$5.9	\$4.5	\$0.009	\$29.4
2007	\$19.9	\$5.0	\$4.9	\$0.007	\$29.8
2008	\$23.7	\$4.6	\$5.6	\$0.007	\$33.9
2009	\$7.5	\$1.0	\$1.6	\$0.001	\$10.1
2010	\$18.1	\$1.9	\$2.9	\$0.000	\$23.0
2011	\$29.2	\$2.4	\$4.1	-\$0.002	\$35.8
2012	\$21.0	\$1.6	\$2.9	-\$0.001	\$25.5
2013	\$21.9	\$1.6	\$2.8	\$0.007	\$26.3
2014	\$17.9	\$1.2	\$2.1	\$0.013	\$21.2
2015	\$13.0	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$0.015	\$15.4
2016	\$12.5	\$1.0	\$1.4	\$0.022	\$15.0
2017	\$12.4	\$1.2	\$1.4	\$0.031	\$15.0
2018	\$12.7	\$1.5	\$1.5	\$0.042	\$15.7
2019	\$9.2	\$1.2	\$1.1	\$0.033	\$11.5
2020	\$5.6	\$0.9	\$0.7	\$0.021	\$7.3
2021	\$8.2	\$1.4	\$0.9	\$0.033	\$10.5
Total	\$640.4	\$108.0	\$66.2	\$0.269	\$814.9

Chapter 30 Kicker Year End Fund Balance

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total - Active
1985	\$52.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$52.5
1986	\$175.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$175.4
1987	\$266.9	\$8.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$275.6
1988	\$322.0	\$14.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$336.3
1989	\$387.5	\$15.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$403.0
1990	\$375.5	\$16.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$391.8
1991	\$350.8	\$14.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$364.9
1992	\$308.6	\$13.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$322.0
1993	\$259.8	\$13.5	\$0.9	\$0.0	\$274.1
1994	\$226.3	\$18.0	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$247.1
1995	\$220.4	\$38.3	\$5.5	\$0.0	\$264.2
1996	\$223.9	\$49.5	\$9.0	\$0.0	\$282.3
1997	\$230.1	\$68.2	\$14.0	\$0.0	\$312.4
1998	\$238.3	\$88.9	\$19.1	\$0.0	\$346.3
1999	\$261.4	\$117.1	\$37.4	\$0.0	\$415.9
2000	\$316.7	\$138.5	\$55.5	\$0.0	\$510.7
2001	\$381.6	\$169.3	\$76.4	\$0.0	\$627.2
2002	\$430.1	\$188.4	\$90.9	\$0.0	\$709.3
2003	\$437.6	\$181.8	\$97.2	\$0.3	\$716.9
2004	\$414.7	\$164.3	\$100.4	\$0.3	\$679.6
2005	\$424.5	\$144.0	\$100.5	\$0.2	\$669.2
2006	\$427.3	\$118.0	\$101.2	\$0.2	\$646.7
2007	\$442.0	\$96.3	\$111.0	\$0.1	\$649.4
2008	\$501.8	\$80.1	\$112.5	\$0.1	\$694.5
2009	\$559.3	\$60.4	\$109.2	\$0.0	\$729.0
2010	\$703.9	\$53.1	\$99.4	-\$0.1	\$856.4
2011	\$729.4	\$47.4	\$101.8	-\$0.1	\$878.5
2012	\$707.6	\$38.6	\$92.7	-\$0.1	\$838.7
2013	\$657.1	\$35.2	\$79.0	\$0.1	\$771.5
2014	\$589.6	\$29.9	\$62.9	\$0.4	\$682.8
2015	\$516.6	\$29.1	\$51.8	\$0.6	\$598.1
2016	\$451.3	\$30.7	\$45.6	\$0.8	\$528.4
2017	\$391.8	\$33.5	\$40.1	\$1.0	\$466.4
2018	\$358.5	\$38.6	\$39.2	\$1.2	\$437.6
2019	\$317.9	\$40.5	\$36.4	\$1.2	\$396.0
2020	\$293.0	\$46.6	\$34.5	\$1.2	\$375.1
2021	\$271.0	\$45.5	\$30.8	\$1.1	\$348.4

Chapter 30 Kicker Projections

Fiscal Years 2022 - 2027

(Dollars in Millions)

Per Capita Amount Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2022	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2023	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2024	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2025	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2026	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2027	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0

Amortization Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2022	\$0.0	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$1.6
2023	\$0.0	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.5
2024	\$0.0	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.8
2025	\$0.0	\$0.6	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.6
2026	\$0.0	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.5
2027	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$0.0	\$0.000	\$0.4

Benefit Payments

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2022	\$23.7	\$6.5	\$3.4	\$0.051	\$33.6
2023	\$22.2	\$6.3	\$2.7	\$0.074	\$31.3
2024	\$18.6	\$6.2	\$2.2	\$0.079	\$27.0
2025	\$15.6	\$5.8	\$1.9	\$0.081	\$23.4
2026	\$13.6	\$5.2	\$1.6	\$0.090	\$20.5
2027	\$11.9	\$4.6	\$1.4	\$0.095	\$18.0

Chapter 30 Kicker Projections

Fiscal Years 2022 - 2027

(Dollars in Millions)

Interest Earnings

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2022	\$10.7	\$1.8	\$1.2	\$0.05	\$13.7
2023	\$6.2	\$1.0	\$0.7	\$0.03	\$7.9
2024	\$5.8	\$0.9	\$0.6	\$0.03	\$7.4
2025	\$5.5	\$0.8	\$0.6	\$0.02	\$7.0
2026	\$5.3	\$0.7	\$0.6	\$0.02	\$6.6
2027	\$5.1	\$0.6	\$0.6	\$0.02	\$6.3

Year End Fund Balance

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2022	\$258.0	\$42.5	\$28.6	\$1.13	\$330.2
2023	\$241.9	\$37.7	\$26.6	\$1.09	\$307.3
2024	\$229.2	\$33.1	\$25.1	\$1.04	\$288.4
2025	\$219.0	\$28.7	\$23.8	\$0.98	\$272.5
2026	\$210.7	\$24.7	\$22.8	\$0.91	\$259.1
2027	\$203.9	\$21.0	\$22.0	\$0.84	\$247.8

Unfunded Liability (Surplus) at End of Year

Fiscal Year	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	Total
2022	(\$108.6)	\$4.0	(\$12.2)	(\$0.27)	(\$117.1)
2023	(\$111.3)	\$3.6	(\$12.5)	(\$0.28)	(\$120.5)
2024	(\$114.0)	\$2.9	(\$12.8)	(\$0.28)	(\$124.2)
2025	(\$116.8)	\$2.4	(\$13.1)	(\$0.29)	(\$127.9)
2026	(\$119.7)	\$1.9	(\$13.5)	(\$0.30)	(\$131.5)
2027	(\$122.7)	\$1.6	(\$13.8)	(\$0.30)	(\$135.2)

Appendix - Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker

1. Eligible Members as of September 30, 2021
2. FY 2021 Fund Activity
3. FY 2022 – 2023 Projected Fund Activity
4. FY 1985 – 2021 Per Capita Amount Contributions
5. FY 1985 – 2021 Amortization Contributions
6. FY 1985 – 2021 Benefit Payments
7. FY 1985 – 2021 Interest Earnings
8. FY 1985 – 2021 Year End Fund Balance
9. FY 2022 – 2027 Projected Per Capita Contributions, Amortization Contributions & Benefit Payments
10. FY 2022 – 2027 Projected Interest Earnings, Year End Fund Balance & Unfunded Liability (Surplus)

Chapter 1606 Reservists Eligible for Basic & Kicker Benefits As of September 30, 2021

Eligible for the Basic Benefit	420,593
Army National Guard	208,780
Army Reserve	109,458
Navy Reserve	17,464
Marine Corps Reserve	23,373
Air National Guard	42,737
Air Force Reserve	18,176
Coast Guard Reserve	606
Eligible for the Kicker Benefit	174,103
Army National Guard	83,965
Army Reserve	44,817
Navy Reserve	1,710
Marine Corps Reserve	3,144
Air National Guard	29,130
Air Force Reserve	11,336
Coast Guard Reserve	2

FY 2021 Chapter 1606 Fund Activity ***for Basic and Kicker Combined*** ***(Dollars in Millions)***

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
<u>FY 2021</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 20)	\$376.9	\$139.7	\$21.0	\$35.6	\$71.4	\$57.4	\$3.9	\$705.8
Present Value of Benefits (Liability)	\$136.0	\$68.4	\$10.9	\$19.9	\$53.8	\$23.4	\$0.2	\$312.6
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$240.9)	(\$71.3)	(\$10.1)	(\$15.6)	(\$17.6)	(\$34.0)	(\$3.6)	(\$393.2)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Transfer To/From Other Programs	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$39.4	\$11.9	\$0.5	\$1.9	\$9.0	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$64.1
Benefit Payments	(\$54.0)	(\$23.4)	(\$2.6)	(\$6.2)	(\$21.0)	(\$4.7)	(\$0.1)	(\$112.0)
Interest Earnings	\$10.9	\$4.0	\$0.6	\$1.0	\$1.9	\$1.6	\$0.1	\$20.1
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$3.6)	(\$7.5)	(\$1.6)	(\$3.2)	(\$10.0)	(\$1.8)	\$0.0	(\$27.8)
Ending Balance (Sept 21)	\$373.3	\$132.1	\$19.4	\$32.3	\$61.4	\$55.6	\$3.9	\$678.0

Chapter 1606 Projected Fund Activity

Basic & Kicker Combined

(Dollars in Millions)

	Army National Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Corps Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
<u>FY 2022</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 21)	\$373.3	\$132.1	\$19.4	\$32.3	\$61.4	\$55.6	\$3.9	\$678.0
Present Value of Benefits	\$151.1	\$80.2	\$12.9	\$22.8	\$73.0	\$24.4	\$0.3	\$364.6
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$222.2)	(\$52.0)	(\$6.4)	(\$9.5)	\$11.5	(\$31.2)	(\$3.6)	(\$313.3)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Transfer To/From Other Programs	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$42.4	\$10.3	\$0.1	\$2.1	\$13.0	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$69.3
Benefit Payments	(\$56.1)	(\$19.8)	(\$1.9)	(\$5.4)	(\$18.5)	(\$2.7)	(\$0.1)	(\$104.5)
Interest Earnings	\$15.2	\$5.3	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$2.5	\$2.3	\$0.2	\$27.4
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	\$1.6	(\$4.3)	(\$1.1)	(\$2.0)	(\$3.0)	\$0.9	\$0.1	(\$7.8)
Ending Balance (Sept 22)	\$374.8	\$127.8	\$18.3	\$30.3	\$58.4	\$56.5	\$4.0	\$670.2
<u>FY 2023</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 22)	\$374.8	\$127.8	\$18.3	\$30.3	\$58.4	\$56.5	\$4.0	\$670.2
Present Value of Benefits	\$152.4	\$74.5	\$12.9	\$20.8	\$68.7	\$23.9	\$0.2	\$353.6
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$222.4)	(\$53.3)	(\$5.4)	(\$9.5)	\$10.4	(\$32.6)	(\$3.7)	(\$316.6)
Amortization Payments	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Transfer To/From Other Programs	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Per Capita Amount Contributions	\$10.4	\$9.5	\$0.2	\$5.7	\$9.1	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$38.7
Benefit Payments	(\$52.5)	(\$22.3)	(\$3.2)	(\$6.6)	(\$18.1)	(\$5.2)	(\$0.1)	(\$108.1)
Interest Earnings	\$8.9	\$3.1	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$0.1	\$16.0
Net Receipts (Excludes Amortization)	(\$33.2)	(\$9.7)	(\$2.6)	(\$0.1)	(\$7.7)	(\$0.1)	\$0.0	(\$53.3)
Ending Balance (Sept 23)	\$341.7	\$118.2	\$15.7	\$30.2	\$50.7	\$56.4	\$4.0	\$616.8
<u>FY 2024</u>								
Starting Balance (Oct 23)	\$341.7	\$118.2	\$15.7	\$30.2	\$50.7	\$56.4	\$4.0	\$616.8
Present Value of Benefits	\$156.3	\$78.2	\$12.9	\$22.7	\$64.4	\$24.7	\$0.2	\$359.3
Unfunded Liability (Surplus)	(\$185.4)	(\$40.0)	(\$2.8)	(\$7.5)	\$13.7	(\$31.7)	(\$3.8)	(\$257.5)

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Per Capita Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$2.7	\$3.4	\$2.5	\$3.3	\$1.1	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$13.6
1986	\$64.4	\$23.2	\$11.0	\$4.4	\$7.9	\$6.5	\$0.0	\$117.4
1987	\$78.0	\$34.5	\$16.7	\$6.2	\$20.1	\$12.5	\$0.0	\$167.8
1988	\$35.5	\$27.1	\$13.8	\$6.2	\$8.9	\$8.7	\$0.0	\$100.3
1989	\$29.5	\$12.3	\$10.0	\$5.5	\$8.6	\$8.9	\$0.0	\$74.8
1990	\$31.4	\$33.0	\$9.6	\$5.1	\$11.6	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$100.6
1991	\$30.8	\$18.7	\$2.2	\$6.5	\$10.3	\$10.6	\$0.0	\$79.2
1992	\$0.0	\$20.2	\$2.6	\$7.9	\$6.6	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$39.1
1993	\$0.0	\$14.2	\$4.8	\$8.3	-\$2.1	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$26.4
1994	\$11.0	\$10.8	\$4.8	\$5.7	\$1.1	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$36.2
1995	\$16.0	\$12.6	\$2.9	\$6.6	\$1.7	\$2.5	\$0.0	\$42.3
1996	\$26.8	\$17.2	\$4.5	\$6.9	\$8.7	\$4.0	\$0.0	\$68.2
1997	\$29.4	\$21.7	\$5.9	\$7.0	\$8.4	\$3.9	\$0.0	\$76.4
1998	\$40.9	\$20.3	\$2.7	\$8.3	\$8.4	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$81.1
1999	\$38.0	\$31.9	\$2.5	\$9.2	\$8.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$89.8
2000	\$39.4	\$31.3	\$3.0	\$14.5	\$13.2	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$103.4
2001	\$38.7	\$40.6	\$4.1	\$14.2	\$12.4	\$3.6	\$0.0	\$113.5
2002	\$50.4	\$53.6	\$1.2	\$13.8	\$18.0	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$146.9
2003	\$81.7	\$48.7	\$0.4	\$11.3	\$17.0	\$5.5	\$0.0	\$164.5
2004	\$68.1	\$32.1	\$0.3	\$10.6	\$26.3	\$5.4	\$0.0	\$142.8
2005	\$78.2	\$43.3	\$1.0	\$13.8	\$27.7	\$5.0	\$0.0	\$168.9
2006	\$110.4	\$49.5	\$9.7	\$20.9	\$26.4	\$8.0	\$0.0	\$224.9
2007	\$129.7	\$39.3	\$4.0	\$12.8	\$33.3	\$7.8	\$0.7	\$227.5
2008	\$123.8	\$72.9	\$5.8	\$9.3	\$34.3	\$7.5	\$0.8	\$254.3
2009	\$113.7	\$63.0	\$4.4	\$10.5	\$25.6	\$5.4	\$0.6	\$223.1
2010	\$114.8	\$54.1	\$3.8	\$18.1	\$28.1	\$10.5	\$0.8	\$230.3
2011	\$62.6	\$29.3	\$2.3	\$8.2	\$27.6	\$11.4	\$1.0	\$142.5
2012	\$28.8	\$22.8	\$1.5	\$6.6	\$28.4	\$14.6	\$0.4	\$103.1
2013	\$49.3	\$19.1	\$0.7	\$4.7	\$29.9	\$12.2	\$0.0	\$115.9
2014	\$14.2	\$6.7	\$0.4	\$1.2	\$16.0	\$3.4	\$0.4	\$42.2
2015	\$13.0	\$9.9	\$0.0	\$0.6	\$21.3	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$48.7
2016	\$13.4	\$8.9	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$11.0	\$2.4	\$0.0	\$36.1
2017	\$1.3	\$5.4	\$0.2	\$0.8	\$10.3	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$19.6
2018	\$66.3	\$32.4	\$0.1	\$3.9	\$20.8	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$126.3
2019	\$113.9	\$25.4	\$0.0	\$6.5	\$21.2	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$168.5
2020	\$83.1	\$23.5	\$0.7	\$2.9	\$11.5	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$123.7
2021	\$39.4	\$11.9	\$0.5	\$1.9	\$9.0	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$64.1
Total	\$1,868.8	\$1,024.7	\$140.6	\$284.7	\$578.9	\$201.7	\$4.6	\$4,103.9

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Amortization Contributions

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1986	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1987	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1988	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1989	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1990	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1991	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1992	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1993	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.2
1994	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
1995	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.6
1996	\$1.4	\$4.4	\$0.0	\$2.9	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$10.1
1997	\$6.2	\$4.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$14.9
1998	\$3.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.7	\$1.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$7.6
1999	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.4	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$6.5
2000	\$3.8	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$2.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$7.8
2001	\$3.2	\$0.4	\$0.0	\$1.9	\$1.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$6.5
2002	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.1	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.0
2003	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.2	\$10.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$15.1
2004	\$15.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$8.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$27.3
2005	\$15.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.8	\$8.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$27.3
2006	\$27.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$17.3	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$45.0
2007	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$12.3	\$0.0	\$0.2	\$12.5
2008	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$12.3	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$12.5
2009	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$17.8	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$18.1
2010	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$10.1	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$13.1
2011	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$0.7	\$4.4
2012	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2013	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2014	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2015	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2016	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2017	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2018	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2019	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.7
2020	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2021	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Total	\$81.6	\$10.2	\$0.0	\$28.0	\$111.9	\$3.2	\$1.4	\$236.2

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Benefit Payments

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.2
1986	\$9.8	\$6.3	\$1.8	\$0.6	\$3.7	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$24.0
1987	\$18.8	\$10.9	\$4.3	\$2.2	\$6.2	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$45.2
1988	\$25.9	\$15.8	\$6.7	\$4.5	\$7.6	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$64.2
1989	\$30.8	\$20.6	\$8.5	\$6.4	\$7.5	\$4.3	\$0.0	\$78.1
1990	\$32.0	\$22.6	\$9.3	\$7.6	\$10.5	\$5.3	\$0.0	\$87.3
1991	\$33.9	\$19.5	\$8.0	\$5.3	\$7.4	\$4.2	\$0.0	\$78.3
1992	\$39.6	\$26.0	\$8.6	\$10.0	\$8.6	\$5.6	\$0.0	\$98.4
1993	\$38.6	\$26.8	\$8.1	\$10.3	\$9.4	\$5.8	\$0.0	\$99.0
1994	\$45.7	\$30.9	\$9.5	\$12.0	\$11.3	\$6.6	\$0.0	\$115.9
1995	\$42.0	\$28.0	\$8.7	\$11.0	\$10.3	\$6.2	\$0.0	\$106.2
1996	\$37.8	\$24.1	\$6.8	\$10.4	\$9.7	\$5.6	\$0.0	\$94.4
1997	\$34.7	\$22.0	\$5.5	\$10.1	\$8.9	\$4.6	\$0.0	\$85.9
1998	\$36.1	\$21.3	\$5.0	\$10.4	\$9.0	\$4.2	\$0.0	\$86.0
1999	\$41.9	\$24.6	\$4.7	\$12.1	\$10.4	\$4.4	\$0.0	\$98.1
2000	\$44.5	\$27.0	\$5.4	\$13.1	\$14.3	\$4.8	\$0.0	\$109.1
2001	\$56.7	\$31.4	\$5.2	\$15.4	\$19.8	\$6.6	\$0.0	\$135.0
2002	\$64.7	\$36.0	\$4.5	\$14.1	\$23.1	\$7.4	\$0.0	\$149.9
2003	\$76.2	\$38.5	\$5.4	\$10.9	\$29.8	\$9.2	\$0.0	\$170.1
2004	\$73.5	\$34.1	\$6.3	\$13.6	\$37.8	\$11.7	\$0.0	\$176.9
2005	\$72.2	\$41.2	\$6.1	\$11.7	\$39.8	\$14.3	\$0.0	\$185.2
2006	\$57.3	\$29.5	\$4.9	\$6.9	\$33.8	\$14.1	\$0.0	\$146.6
2007	\$38.9	\$18.7	\$3.9	\$5.3	\$24.1	\$11.0	\$0.7	\$102.6
2008	\$53.3	\$23.7	\$4.1	\$7.0	\$29.2	\$9.4	\$0.8	\$127.6
2009	\$66.7	\$28.4	\$5.0	\$7.0	\$27.3	\$9.0	\$0.8	\$144.2
2010	\$87.4	\$42.7	\$5.1	\$6.7	\$28.9	\$8.8	\$0.6	\$180.2
2011	\$89.7	\$49.1	\$4.5	\$6.7	\$28.7	\$8.1	\$0.4	\$187.3
2012	\$84.5	\$50.0	\$4.3	\$6.2	\$27.5	\$8.7	\$0.3	\$181.5
2013	\$79.8	\$49.5	\$4.5	\$7.4	\$25.9	\$9.1	\$0.3	\$176.6
2014	\$77.2	\$45.5	\$4.9	\$8.3	\$24.7	\$9.8	\$0.4	\$170.9
2015	\$75.4	\$40.6	\$5.2	\$9.3	\$24.5	\$9.6	\$0.5	\$165.1
2016	\$72.8	\$34.9	\$5.1	\$9.6	\$25.6	\$8.5	\$0.4	\$156.8
2017	\$67.8	\$32.1	\$4.9	\$9.6	\$25.4	\$7.0	\$0.3	\$147.1
2018	\$59.8	\$27.5	\$4.5	\$9.2	\$24.2	\$6.0	\$0.2	\$131.4
2019	\$57.6	\$26.2	\$4.1	\$8.4	\$24.1	\$5.3	\$0.2	\$125.9
2020	\$58.5	\$26.2	\$3.6	\$7.7	\$23.2	\$5.3	\$0.1	\$124.6
2021	\$54.0	\$23.4	\$2.6	\$6.2	\$21.0	\$4.7	\$0.1	\$112.0
Total	\$1,936.1	\$1,055.6	\$199.8	\$312.9	\$703.2	\$253.7	\$6.4	\$4,467.7

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Interest Earnings

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.1
1986	\$2.3	\$0.9	\$0.5	\$0.4	\$0.2	\$0.2	\$0.0	\$4.5
1987	\$7.3	\$2.7	\$1.5	\$0.8	\$1.0	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$14.2
1988	\$10.4	\$4.3	\$2.4	\$1.0	\$1.7	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$21.3
1989	\$11.8	\$4.8	\$3.0	\$1.2	\$2.0	\$2.0	\$0.0	\$24.7
1990	\$13.1	\$5.4	\$3.4	\$1.2	\$2.3	\$2.6	\$0.0	\$27.9
1991	\$13.9	\$6.2	\$3.4	\$1.2	\$2.6	\$3.3	\$0.0	\$30.5
1992	\$13.0	\$6.4	\$3.1	\$1.3	\$2.8	\$3.6	\$0.0	\$30.2
1993	\$10.5	\$5.8	\$2.9	\$1.2	\$2.4	\$3.4	\$0.0	\$26.3
1994	\$8.2	\$4.9	\$2.7	\$1.0	\$1.7	\$3.2	\$0.0	\$21.7
1995	\$6.4	\$3.8	\$2.5	\$0.8	\$1.1	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$17.7
1996	\$5.1	\$3.3	\$2.2	\$0.7	\$0.8	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$14.9
1997	\$5.5	\$3.7	\$2.3	\$0.7	\$1.0	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$16.2
1998	\$5.9	\$3.8	\$2.4	\$0.7	\$1.1	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$17.0
1999	\$5.9	\$3.8	\$2.2	\$0.8	\$1.1	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$16.5
2000	\$6.4	\$4.7	\$2.2	\$0.9	\$1.1	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$18.1
2001	\$6.0	\$5.1	\$2.1	\$1.1	\$0.9	\$2.7	\$0.0	\$17.9
2002	\$4.4	\$5.2	\$1.8	\$1.0	\$0.6	\$2.3	\$0.0	\$15.3
2003	\$3.9	\$5.3	\$1.4	\$1.0	\$0.6	\$2.1	\$0.0	\$14.2
2004	\$3.8	\$4.5	\$1.0	\$0.9	\$0.3	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$12.0
2005	\$4.4	\$4.7	\$0.8	\$1.0	\$0.2	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$12.5
2006	\$9.0	\$7.0	\$1.1	\$1.8	\$0.8	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$21.2
2007	\$10.4	\$6.9	\$1.1	\$1.8	\$0.9	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$22.3
2008	\$16.1	\$9.8	\$1.3	\$2.3	\$2.1	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$32.7
2009	\$5.5	\$3.4	\$0.4	\$0.7	\$0.9	\$0.3	\$0.0	\$11.2
2010	\$12.1	\$7.4	\$0.7	\$1.4	\$2.0	\$0.7	\$0.1	\$24.3
2011	\$17.4	\$10.4	\$1.0	\$2.3	\$3.1	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$35.6
2012	\$11.8	\$7.1	\$0.8	\$1.8	\$3.1	\$1.5	\$0.1	\$26.2
2013	\$12.0	\$7.2	\$0.9	\$2.0	\$3.4	\$1.9	\$0.1	\$27.6
2014	\$9.7	\$5.2	\$0.8	\$1.7	\$2.6	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$21.7
2015	\$8.1	\$3.5	\$0.5	\$1.2	\$2.0	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$16.8
2016	\$8.1	\$3.9	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$2.4	\$1.7	\$0.1	\$18.6
2017	\$8.6	\$4.1	\$0.9	\$1.4	\$2.6	\$1.9	\$0.1	\$19.7
2018	\$9.2	\$4.5	\$1.0	\$1.4	\$2.7	\$2.1	\$0.1	\$21.0
2019	\$8.7	\$3.8	\$0.7	\$1.1	\$2.3	\$1.6	\$0.1	\$18.3
2020	\$6.6	\$2.6	\$0.4	\$0.7	\$1.4	\$1.1	\$0.1	\$12.8
2021	\$10.9	\$4.0	\$0.6	\$1.0	\$1.9	\$1.6	\$0.1	\$20.1
Total	\$312.4	\$180.2	\$56.8	\$42.7	\$59.6	\$70.8	\$1.3	\$723.8

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Year End Fund Balance

(Dollars in Millions)

Fiscal Year	Army Nat'l Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marines Reserve	Air Nat'l Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	All Components
1985	\$2.7	\$3.4	\$2.6	\$3.3	\$1.1	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$13.5
1986	\$59.6	\$21.3	\$12.3	\$7.5	\$5.6	\$5.3	\$0.0	\$111.4
1987	\$126.1	\$47.5	\$26.2	\$12.2	\$20.5	\$15.8	\$0.0	\$248.3
1988	\$146.2	\$63.1	\$35.7	\$15.0	\$23.5	\$22.2	\$0.0	\$305.6
1989	\$156.7	\$59.5	\$40.1	\$15.3	\$26.5	\$28.8	\$0.0	\$327.0
1990	\$169.1	\$75.4	\$43.8	\$14.0	\$29.9	\$35.9	\$0.0	\$368.2
1991	\$179.9	\$80.7	\$41.4	\$16.5	\$35.4	\$45.6	\$0.0	\$399.5
1992	\$153.3	\$81.3	\$38.6	\$15.7	\$36.2	\$45.4	\$0.0	\$370.4
1993	\$125.2	\$74.5	\$38.2	\$16.2	\$27.1	\$44.2	\$0.0	\$325.4
1994	\$98.7	\$59.3	\$36.2	\$10.9	\$18.6	\$43.7	\$0.0	\$267.4
1995	\$79.1	\$47.7	\$32.8	\$9.0	\$11.0	\$43.1	\$0.0	\$222.8
1996	\$74.7	\$48.5	\$32.7	\$9.1	\$12.3	\$44.4	\$0.0	\$221.7
1997	\$81.2	\$55.9	\$35.4	\$9.5	\$14.6	\$46.8	\$0.0	\$243.4
1998	\$95.3	\$58.6	\$35.4	\$10.8	\$16.8	\$46.3	\$0.0	\$263.0
1999	\$99.0	\$69.7	\$35.3	\$12.1	\$18.0	\$44.7	\$0.0	\$278.7
2000	\$104.2	\$80.1	\$35.1	\$16.9	\$18.0	\$44.7	\$0.0	\$299.0
2001	\$95.4	\$94.8	\$36.1	\$18.7	\$12.5	\$44.4	\$0.0	\$301.9
2002	\$85.5	\$117.6	\$34.6	\$20.6	\$9.7	\$49.2	\$0.0	\$317.2
2003	\$97.7	\$133.1	\$31.0	\$24.2	\$7.5	\$47.5	\$0.0	\$340.9
2004	\$111.7	\$135.6	\$26.0	\$24.9	\$5.1	\$42.8	\$0.0	\$346.0
2005	\$137.9	\$142.5	\$21.6	\$30.7	\$2.0	\$34.8	\$0.0	\$369.5
2006	\$227.5	\$169.5	\$27.5	\$46.5	\$12.8	\$30.3	\$0.0	\$514.1
2007	\$273.7	\$163.6	\$23.9	\$42.6	\$22.8	\$24.8	-\$0.2	\$551.2
2008	\$360.3	\$222.6	\$26.9	\$47.1	\$42.3	\$24.1	-\$0.2	\$723.1
2009	\$412.8	\$260.7	\$26.7	\$51.2	\$59.1	\$20.9	-\$0.1	\$831.2
2010	\$452.3	\$273.6	\$26.1	\$55.9	\$70.5	\$26.4	\$1.9	\$906.6
2011	\$424.4	\$254.0	\$25.0	\$59.8	\$76.1	\$30.8	\$3.2	\$873.4
2012	\$380.5	\$234.0	\$27.7	\$62.0	\$106.0	\$55.0	\$4.1	\$869.2
2013	\$362.0	\$210.8	\$28.0	\$61.3	\$107.8	\$59.9	\$4.4	\$834.2
2014	\$308.7	\$163.3	\$24.2	\$55.9	\$85.9	\$55.1	\$4.5	\$697.6
2015	\$317.5	\$136.2	\$19.6	\$48.4	\$84.7	\$50.5	\$4.0	\$660.9
2016	\$285.1	\$138.0	\$33.3	\$51.2	\$87.8	\$65.1	\$4.2	\$664.8
2017	\$262.4	\$126.5	\$30.4	\$44.5	\$80.6	\$62.9	\$4.1	\$611.3
2018	\$282.6	\$137.4	\$26.9	\$40.6	\$80.7	\$61.8	\$4.0	\$634.0
2019	\$348.4	\$140.5	\$23.6	\$39.8	\$81.9	\$59.9	\$3.9	\$698.1
2020	\$376.9	\$139.7	\$21.0	\$35.6	\$71.4	\$57.4	\$3.9	\$705.8
2021	\$373.3	\$132.1	\$19.4	\$32.3	\$61.4	\$55.6	\$3.9	\$678.0

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projections

FY 2022 - 2027

(Dollars in Millions)

Interest Earnings

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$15.2	\$5.3	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$2.5	\$2.3	\$0.2	\$27.4
2023	\$8.9	\$3.1	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$0.1	\$16.0
2024	\$8.1	\$2.9	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.4	\$0.1	\$14.9
2025	\$7.4	\$2.8	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$0.1	\$14.1
2026	\$6.9	\$2.7	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$0.1	\$13.6
2027	\$6.6	\$2.7	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$13.1

Year End Fund Balance

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$374.8	\$127.8	\$18.3	\$30.3	\$58.4	\$56.5	\$4.0	\$670.2
2023	\$341.9	\$118.3	\$15.7	\$30.2	\$50.8	\$56.4	\$4.0	\$617.2
2024	\$307.6	\$112.4	\$15.3	\$30.5	\$50.6	\$55.0	\$4.0	\$575.3
2025	\$285.5	\$109.0	\$15.1	\$31.2	\$51.1	\$53.6	\$4.1	\$549.5
2026	\$270.2	\$106.9	\$15.1	\$32.0	\$51.9	\$51.9	\$4.1	\$532.1
2027	\$256.6	\$105.2	\$15.2	\$32.6	\$52.8	\$47.6	\$4.2	\$514.2

Unfunded Liability (Surplus) at End of Year

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	(\$223.7)	(\$54.2)	(\$5.6)	(\$9.7)	\$10.0	(\$32.7)	(\$3.7)	(\$319.6)
2023	(\$186.7)	(\$40.8)	(\$3.0)	(\$7.8)	\$13.3	(\$31.8)	(\$3.8)	(\$260.6)
2024	(\$151.2)	(\$33.1)	(\$2.5)	(\$6.3)	\$10.8	(\$29.5)	(\$3.9)	(\$215.6)
2025	(\$122.4)	(\$26.8)	(\$2.0)	(\$5.1)	\$8.7	(\$27.2)	(\$4.0)	(\$178.7)
2026	(\$99.1)	(\$21.7)	(\$1.6)	(\$4.1)	\$7.1	(\$24.9)	(\$4.0)	(\$148.4)
2027	(\$80.3)	(\$17.5)	(\$1.3)	(\$3.4)	\$5.7	(\$22.4)	(\$4.1)	(\$123.3)

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projections

FY 2022 - 2027

(Dollars in Millions)

Per Capita Amount Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$42.4	\$10.3	\$0.1	\$2.1	\$13.0	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$69.3
2023	\$10.4	\$9.5	\$0.2	\$5.7	\$9.1	\$3.7	\$0.0	\$38.7
2024	\$9.5	\$13.7	\$2.3	\$6.2	\$12.1	\$2.4	\$0.0	\$46.2
2025	\$21.2	\$15.6	\$2.5	\$6.9	\$12.2	\$2.4	\$0.0	\$60.9
2026	\$31.2	\$17.3	\$2.7	\$7.4	\$12.3	\$2.4	\$0.0	\$73.3
2027	\$36.2	\$18.7	\$2.9	\$7.9	\$12.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$78.0

Amortization Contributions

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
2023	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.9
2024	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$2.3
2025	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.9	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.9
2026	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.5
2027	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.2	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1.2

Benefit Payments

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$56.1	\$19.8	\$1.9	\$5.4	\$18.5	\$2.7	\$0.1	\$104.5
2023	\$52.5	\$22.3	\$3.2	\$6.6	\$18.1	\$5.2	\$0.1	\$108.1
2024	\$52.0	\$22.5	\$3.2	\$6.8	\$16.6	\$5.2	\$0.1	\$106.3
2025	\$50.9	\$21.9	\$3.1	\$6.9	\$15.4	\$5.2	\$0.0	\$103.4
2026	\$53.4	\$22.1	\$3.1	\$7.4	\$14.7	\$5.4	\$0.0	\$106.1
2027	\$56.3	\$23.0	\$3.2	\$8.1	\$14.3	\$5.5	\$0.0	\$110.5

Chapter 1606 Basic & Kicker Projections

FY 2022 - 2027

(Dollars in Millions)

Interest Earnings

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$15.2	\$5.3	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$2.5	\$2.3	\$0.2	\$27.4
2023	\$8.9	\$3.1	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.4	\$1.4	\$0.1	\$16.0
2024	\$8.1	\$2.9	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.4	\$0.1	\$14.9
2025	\$7.4	\$2.8	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$0.1	\$14.1
2026	\$6.9	\$2.7	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.3	\$0.1	\$13.5
2027	\$6.6	\$2.7	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$1.3	\$1.2	\$0.1	\$13.1

Year End Fund Balance

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	\$374.8	\$127.8	\$18.3	\$30.3	\$58.4	\$56.5	\$4.0	\$670.2
2023	\$341.7	\$118.2	\$15.7	\$30.2	\$50.7	\$56.4	\$4.0	\$616.8
2024	\$307.2	\$112.3	\$15.3	\$30.4	\$50.5	\$54.9	\$4.0	\$574.6
2025	\$285.0	\$108.8	\$15.1	\$31.1	\$51.0	\$53.5	\$4.1	\$548.5
2026	\$269.8	\$106.7	\$15.1	\$31.9	\$51.8	\$51.8	\$4.1	\$531.2
2027	\$256.2	\$105.0	\$15.2	\$32.5	\$52.7	\$47.5	\$4.2	\$513.4

Unfunded Liability (Surplus) at End of Year

Fiscal Year	Army Guard	Army Reserve	Navy Reserve	Marine Reserve	Air National Guard	Air Force Reserve	Coast Guard Reserve	Total
2022	(\$222.4)	(\$53.3)	(\$5.4)	(\$9.5)	\$10.4	(\$32.6)	(\$3.7)	(\$316.6)
2023	(\$185.4)	(\$40.0)	(\$2.8)	(\$7.5)	\$13.7	(\$31.7)	(\$3.8)	(\$257.5)
2024	(\$150.1)	(\$32.4)	(\$2.3)	(\$6.1)	\$11.1	(\$29.4)	(\$3.9)	(\$213.1)
2025	(\$121.5)	(\$26.2)	(\$1.9)	(\$4.9)	\$9.0	(\$27.1)	(\$4.0)	(\$176.6)
2026	(\$98.4)	(\$21.2)	(\$1.5)	(\$4.0)	\$7.3	(\$24.8)	(\$4.0)	(\$146.6)
2027	(\$79.7)	(\$17.2)	(\$1.2)	(\$3.2)	\$5.9	(\$22.3)	(\$4.1)	(\$121.8)

ATTACHMENT 4

Transcript of the Department of Defense Board of Actuaries Meeting

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY
OFFICE OF THE ACTUARY

+ + + + +

BOARD OF ACTUARIES MEETING

+ + + + +

FRIDAY
JUNE 24, 2022

+ + + + +

The Board of Actuaries met via Video
Teleconference, at 10:00 a.m. EDT, Marcia Dush,
Chair, presiding.

PRESENT

MARCIA DUSH, Chair

MIKE CLARK, Board Member

JOHN MOORE, Board Member

ALSO PRESENT

PETE ZOURAS, Chief Actuary
PETE ROSSI, Deputy Chief Actuary
PETE ABRAHAM, DMDC
RICHARD ALLEN, Actuary
ELAINE CRAWLEY, OGC
PHILLIP DAVIS, Actuary
PAUL DOTTO, OPM
NICK GARCIA, Actuary
CRAIG GRABY, Korn Ferry Hay Group
LORI HAINES, DFAS-IN
HYUNG HAM, Actuary
COLLEEN HARTMAN, OUSD (C)
JOE LAM, Actuary
PATTY LEOPARD, Advisor
ALICIA LITTS, OUSD (C)

TOM LIUZZO, OSD (P&R)

QIAN MAGEE, Actuary

DAN MENDOZA, USCG

BRENT MOWERY, Korn Ferry Hay Group

WILLIAM MOORHOUSE, DHRA OGC

JAMES O'NEILL, USCG

INGER PETTYGROVE, DFO, Actuary

SCHILEEN POTTER, DMDC

DAVID RAFFERTY, CBO

EDITH SMITH, Military Survivor

VINCENT D. SUICH, DMDC

ROWENA VICENCIO, USCG

RICHARD VIRGILE, USCG

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Military Retirement Fund

1. September 30, 2021, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund

a. Starting Population as of September 30, 2021 by Qian Magee.	8
b. Actuarial status information as of September 30, 2021 by Qian Magee. . . . .	.13
c. Change in unfunded liability for FY2021 by Qian Magee. . . . .	.16
d. October 1, 2022 Treasury amortization payment and normal cost payment by Qian Magee. . . . .	.18

2. September 30, 2022, Valuation of the Military Retirement Fund, Proposed Methods and Assumptions

a. Economic Assumptions - COLA, Interest Rate, and Across-the-Board Salary Increases by Phil Davis. . . . .	.20
b. Non-Economic Assumptions	
I. VA Offset Parameters by Qian Magee. . . . .	.32
ii. Death and Other Loss Rates by Qian Magee. . . . .	.47
iii. Mortality Improvement Scales by Drew May. . . . .	.54

Voluntary Separation Incentive Fund

3. September 30, 2021, VSI Fund Valuation, Proposed Methods and Assumptions

a. Introduction by Phil Davis. . . . .	.61
b. Interest Rate by Drew May. . . . .	.62
c. Valuation Update and Other Assumptions by Drew May. . . . .	.63
d. Unfunded Liability Amortization Payments by Drew May. . . . .	.64

Education Benefits Fund

4. Fund Overview by Richard Allen . . . . .	.70
5. September 30, 2021, Valuation Proposed Economic Assumptions by Phil Davis. . . . .	.89
6. September 30, 2021, Valuation Proposed Methods and Assumptions by Richard Allen . . . . .	.92

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 (10:01 a.m.)

3 MR. ZOURAS: Welcome, everyone, to the
4 Department of Defense Board of Actuaries meeting
5 for 2022. Today, from the Office of the Actuary,
6 we will have Qian Magee, Phil Davis, and Drew May
7 speaking, as well as Rich Allen for Education,
8 and all our actuaries and Drew May is our newest
9 employee.

10 So with that, I'll hand it over to
11 Marcia.

12 MS. DUSH: Thanks, Pete. Again,
13 welcome. A few housekeeping items. As you just
14 heard, we are being recorded. Please ensure that
15 your audio is muted when you are not speaking or
16 actively participating, and please identify
17 yourself before asking a question.

18 And I think, in order to ensure that
19 Teams runs well, please leave your camera off
20 unless you're speaking.

21 I'd also like to introduce my
22 colleagues, John Moore and Mike Clark, who are

1 the other members of the board. I'm Marcia Dush,
2 and we're going to begin with the Military
3 Retirement Fund.

4 And I think if you have questions,
5 raise your hand and between Inger and I, we will
6 try to respond as quickly as we can, but with
7 that, I would like to turn it over to Qian Magee
8 and have us start on the Military Retirement
9 Fund.

10 MS. MAGEE: Thank you so much, Marcia.
11 Drew, so if we could go to the meeting --

12 MS. DUSH: Qian, I apologize. I
13 forgot something very, very important. And that
14 is, we have a highly-respected guest, a former
15 member of OACT, Pete Rossi, who is joining us on
16 this meeting.

17 And because he has recently left OACT
18 and joined GAO, I wanted to say just a couple
19 words before we get started, and I apologize for
20 turning things over to you, Qian, so give me a
21 minute here.

22 I just wanted to extend our thanks to

1 Pete Rossi. Unbelievably, this is a man who has
2 wanted to be an actuary since he was 15. He's
3 worked -- he had worked at OACT right after
4 college. He joined OACT in 2003, so he was there
5 for almost 19 years.

6 While he was there, Pete worked hard
7 on legislation, the valuation, a variety of
8 projects both within and outside of the Office of
9 the Actuary.

10 And I think the thing that we board
11 members have appreciated is that he has really, I
12 think, helped maintain excellent relationships
13 with all of our stakeholders for these programs.

14 And to tell you the truth, he's also
15 been a very active volunteer for the profession.
16 Pete, we're going to miss you very much and we
17 wish you and your family nothing but the best as
18 you continue your career at GAO. Thanks again.

19 And with that, now I will turn it back
20 over to you, Qian, and I apologize for the
21 interruption.

22 MS. MAGEE: No, no, thank you so much.

1 That is a great statement. So okay, now let's
2 get started. Let's go through the meeting
3 objectives for MRF to set the stage.

4 First, the board is to review the
5 September 30, 2021 closed group valuation results
6 and approve the methods used to compute the
7 10/1/22 treasury amortization payment.

8 Items 2 and 3, they are proposed
9 methods and assumptions used to compute liability
10 for the September 30, 2022 valuation and the face
11 code 2024 normal cost percentages.

12 Item 2 is for the board to set the
13 long-term economic assumptions and item 3 is to
14 approve the non-economic assumptions, and this
15 year, we have three proposals.

16 Items 4 is to formally declare what
17 the fiscal '24 DoD normal cost percentages are
18 after all the assumptions are said and approved
19 to be included in your board matters.

20 Any questions on this page? So okay,
21 so let's move on. First valuation results.
22 Drew, if you could go to the starting population.

1 Drew? Drew, can you move to the -- okay. That's
2 better.

3 MR. MAY: It's up on the screen. Are
4 you not seeing it?

5 MS. MAGEE: Oh, yes, here it is.
6 Okay. Sorry, I didn't see it. So thank you,
7 Drew.

8 So the first item in the valuation
9 results is initial accounting figure as of
10 September 30, 2021. For the pre-retirement
11 population, we have active duty members, which
12 include full-time reservists, then part-time
13 selected reservists, as well as non-selected
14 reservists with 20 good years or gray areas.

15 You can see that there is a slight
16 increase in active population and a slight
17 decrease in selected and non-selected reservists'
18 population.

19 We've heard anecdotally that the
20 services have had trouble meeting recruiting
21 targets in the current environment, so they have
22 met the targets through increased retention,

1 which we have seen in our experience study, but
2 in general, not a lot of changes from one year to
3 the next.

4 The populations are pretty stable.
5 For the retiree population, we have non-disabled
6 retirees, disabled retirees, and the surviving
7 families.

8 The retiree tanks decreased a little.
9 There were some excess death from COVID, along
10 with fewer than expected retirements, but in
11 general, the population is stable as well.

12 Now I want to speak to some numbers
13 that are not showing here, but will be useful in
14 setting the stage for two of our proposals for
15 non-economic assumptions relating to concurrent
16 receipt.

17 So as of 9/30/2021, 800,000 out of 2
18 million, or 40 percent of retirees, benefit from
19 concurrent receipt and in terms of monthly
20 retired pay, the percentage is 30 percent, or 1.4
21 billion out of 4.9 billion.

22 These percentages have been growing

1 over the years since the passage of concurrent
2 receipt law in 2004 and Treasury is required by
3 law to pay for the cost of it in their annual
4 concurrent receipt accrual payment, and the
5 Treasury payments have been increasing as well.

6 So that's what we have on this page.
7 Any questions or comments?

8 MS. DUSH: Qian, this is Marcia.

9 MS. MAGEE: Yes.

10 MS. DUSH: Again, whether you or one
11 of the OACT members can answer this, for new
12 retirees, about how many new retirees are subject
13 to concurrent receipt?

14 If you say it's been increasing and
15 overall now, it's 40 percent of the retirees,
16 what has it been lately? Is it -- I would assume
17 it's higher than that.

18 MS. MAGEE: Definitely. The numbers
19 definitely are higher than that. Currently, I
20 don't have a number handy to answer that
21 question, but one number I remember is that, of
22 the new retirees, about 70 percent of the

1 retirees are getting a VA award.

2 And I would expect that -- so the
3 people that receive concurrent receipt will
4 definitely be higher than 40, but probably a
5 little bit lower than 70, but we can look it up
6 later. Yes.

7 MS. DUSH: Okay. And again, on
8 concurrent receipt, if it is a combat-related
9 disability, they are eligible for concurrent
10 receipt and if they have a rating -- if it is not
11 combat-related, if it's a rating over 50 percent,
12 they are eligible for concurrent receipt.

13 And so that's why not all 70 percent
14 would be eligible for concurrent.

15 MS. MAGEE: Non-combat-related, they
16 have to have 20 years of service.

17 MS. DUSH: They have to what? I'm
18 sorry, could you repeat that?

19 MR. MAY: They have 20 years of
20 service requirement.

21 MS. DUSH: Okay. But if they're a
22 retiree from the MRF, they would have 20 years of

1 service, correct? Okay.

2 MS. MAGEE: That's correct. Yes.

3 MS. DUSH: All right. Thank you,
4 Qian. I think that will help us understand your
5 proposals later on down the road. Please
6 continue.

7 MS. MAGEE: Okay. So moving on to the
8 next page, we have the actuarial status as of
9 September 30, 2021. And for comparison purpose,
10 we have the actuary status as of September 30,
11 2020.

12 So comparing to last year, the
13 unfunded liability decreased 8.2 billion, or 1
14 percent, we will see the reconciliation of the
15 unfunded liability on the next page.

16 So items 6, 7, and 8 are normal cost
17 percentages. Item 6 is the fiscal '22 NCPs from
18 the current year valuation. Items 7 and 8 are
19 the implemented NCPs for fiscal year '23.

20 The implemented NCPs are the NCPs that
21 were approved in last year's vote meeting. The
22 only difference between items 6 and 7 is that

1 fiscal '22 NCPs are based on assumption of people
2 covered under different plans for fiscal '22, and
3 fiscal '23 implemented NCPs are based on
4 assumption for fiscal '23.

5 So beginning in fiscal '23, starting
6 October 1st, the contribution percentage applied
7 to the basic pays are, for DoD, 36.9 percent for
8 full-time, 24.5 percent for part-time, and for
9 Treasury, 16.8 for full-time and 3.8 percent for
10 part-time.

11 And the red box here highlights the
12 underlying non-term economic assumptions set by
13 the Board for the 9/30/2021 valuation and the
14 9/30/2020 valuation.

15 You will see that the real interest
16 rate decreased by 1/4 percent which led to
17 increases in the present value of benefits, the
18 present value of future normal cost, and NCPs.

19 So the last footnote on this page is
20 on Coast Guard, per NDAA 2021, Coast Guard will
21 be included in the 9/30/2022 valuation and the
22 Board will decide the method to amortize the

1 initial liability at next year's meeting, with
2 the first payment on October 1st, 2023.

3 Any questions here before I move on?
4 No? Okay.

5 So let's move on to PDF Page 4 on the
6 package. So this is -- Marcia, do you have a
7 question?

8 MS. DUSH: No, no, I'm sorry. Just
9 flipping the page.

10 MS. MAGEE: Okay. That's okay. Okay.
11 Sounds good. So Page 4 of the PDF package is a
12 fiscal '21 change in unfunded liability. So if
13 everything goes as expected, then the expected
14 unfunded liability will equal the actual. In
15 reality, it is never the case, so this page is to
16 reconcile the difference.

17 We see that the expected unfunded
18 liability is 683.1 billion, and the actual is
19 745.1 billion, so we have a loss of 62.1 billion.

20 You can see that almost half of the
21 loss is due to assumption change and the other
22 half is due to experience. The experience loss

1 is due to the fact that salary increased, COLA
2 increased, and the return on assets are not the
3 same as expected.

4 So the residual experience loss is
5 about 4.8 billion, which is due to other changes
6 in population. This is about 0.4 percent of the
7 liability, which is small, so this is a measure
8 of how well our non-economic assumptions,
9 modeling retirements, deaths, promotion, match
10 the actual experience.

11 Even though the percent residual loss
12 is small, we still want to make sure there
13 weren't any big pluses or minuses by source. So
14 this year, we did some extra work to isolate the
15 residual loss by source, which confirmed that
16 there's no big offsetting gains and losses.

17 We found that the active, the
18 survivor, are the two categories that have a
19 bigger gain or loss, the actives have less
20 withdrawal than expected, which caused a loss,
21 and for the survivors, the loss was mainly due to
22 some cleanup of the benefit amount.

1 So the rest of the loss is due to
2 assumption changes that were proposed and
3 approved in last year's meeting. The increase in
4 accrued liability due to each assumption change
5 is consistent with what we estimated last year.

6 Most importantly, you'll see the
7 increase in interest rate of 25 basis point
8 increased the liability by 80 billion. Any
9 questions on this page before I move on?

10 MS. DUSH: No, I think it's
11 interesting, though, that the -- what we're
12 seeing here is that the granting of the cost of
13 living increase at a much higher rate than our
14 CPI assumption adds a considerably more to
15 liability than the loss we have on the assets.

16 So it's just something we have to
17 watch.

18 MS. MAGEE: Yes. Thank you, Marcia.
19 So let's move on to PDF Page 5. So we will see
20 the total Treasury payment. Here, you will see
21 the amortization payments for initial unfunded
22 liability, benefit change, assumption change,

1 experience gain or loss, and the prior year
2 unpaid contribution.

3 Now, you will notice that the
4 amortization period for benefit change,
5 assumption change, and experience gains and loss
6 is the same, which is 19.1 years.

7 This is a result of a change from last
8 year's board meeting to have a single
9 amortization schedule for these three types of
10 balances and level out the amortization payments
11 in the future.

12 So all the new gains and losses will
13 be amortized in 20 years and the amortization
14 period for all the basis is calculated as the
15 weighted average of the remaining amortization
16 period for the old basis and 20 years for the new
17 basis.

18 So that's all I have for the valuation
19 results. Anyone have any questions on this page?

20 MS. DUSH: If there are no questions,
21 I will need a motion on the method used to
22 amortize the unfunded liability for Treasury.

1 MR. MOORE: Chair, this is John Moore,
2 and I'll so move.

3 MR. CLARK: And Mike Clark, second the
4 motion.

5 MS. DUSH: Okay. All in favor?

6 (Chorus of aye.)

7 MS. DUSH: All right. I think we can
8 keep moving then. Thank you, Qian.

9 MS. MAGEE: Thank you, Marcia. So
10 next up will be my co-worker, Phil Davis.

11 MR. DAVIS: Awesome. Thank you, Qian.
12 So I'll be covering the economic assumptions, and
13 on this page we have the other systems current
14 economic assumptions.

15 So you can see in the first column, we
16 have the inflation rate, salary rate, interest
17 rate set by the board at this meeting last year.
18 And then we have the OPM rates that was set in
19 May, and those are unchanged from last year, and
20 then we have the Social Security Administration's
21 low-cost, intermediate, and high-cost rates that
22 were set earlier this month, that are also

1 unchanged from last year.

2 And then to the right of that we have
3 the rates from the MRF financial statement, the
4 rates from CBO, and then the rates from the
5 December blue chip. Are there any questions or
6 comments regarding this page?

7 MS. DUSH: I think, why don't you go
8 to the next page, and then I think we will have
9 some discussion.

10 MR. DAVIS: Okay. So, Drew, if you
11 could scroll down. Okay. So on this page, we do
12 some simple math for the Board just to get the
13 real across the board salary rates and the real
14 interest rates for all of these systems that I
15 previously mentioned.

16 And below that, we have the blue chip
17 long-term indexes for CPI, the 30-year Treasury,
18 and the real return from December of 2021 through
19 June of 2019, and I just want to point out that
20 we do not have access to the June 2022 blue chip
21 yet.

22 MS. DUSH: All right. Let me just

1 make a couple of comments before we have some
2 discussion here. First of all, I think it goes
3 without saying that we are in a period of
4 economic turmoil, but again, I don't think -- and
5 we discussed this somewhat last year, that we
6 were expecting higher inflation, but we expected
7 it to be transitory.

8 I think from what I hear, it's still
9 expected to be transitory, but it may take a
10 couple of years to settle down.

11 I also want to point out, I think
12 something that I always look at when we review
13 this is the salary real rate compared to Social
14 Security.

15 There's an apparent, a big difference,
16 between the intermediate and the rates that we
17 use, but again, they're two different
18 assumptions; the Social Security assumption is
19 all pay, and our assumption does not include
20 merit and aging in the service.

21 So it is strictly beyond, it's the
22 across-the-board portion of the salary increase,

1 so again, I don't want us to get tripped up on
2 the differences between our assumption and Social
3 Security.

4 Again, the blue chip numbers are
5 dated. I think, and I'd look to my colleagues,
6 since I'm retired, but I do listen and read a
7 lot, but I would be curious as to their thoughts
8 on CPI, but what I have heard recently is that
9 while the fed -- most economists don't expect the
10 fed's target to remain at 2 percent for CPI, they
11 do expect it to settle in the 2-1/2 to 3 percent
12 range for a long-term basis.

13 And I think what I heard on CNBC
14 yesterday was that the bond market appears to be
15 pricing in a long-term assumption of CPI, around
16 2-1/2 percent.

17 So I would welcome my colleagues'
18 thoughts on the economic assumptions at this
19 point.

20 MR. CLARK: Yes, this is Mike Clark.
21 I can go first. I generally agree with you,
22 Marcia. I think that, you know, there's

1 certainly concern that inflation will level out
2 at a higher point and remain -- it would have to
3 remain there for a long period of time to really
4 affect the assumption, so I think we're okay to
5 kind of watch and wait on that.

6 And, you know, the fact that our
7 current assumption is 2-1/2, which is above, you
8 know, at least the pre-2022 fed target, you know,
9 we could actually have a little bit of room, I
10 think, there for that to work itself in, so I'm
11 comfortable with 2-1/2 inflation assumption in
12 the long term for the time-being.

13 And, yes, it will be interesting to
14 see how the bond rates react and if there is any
15 effect on the real interest rate over the next
16 couple of years.

17 MR. MOORE: This is John Moore. I'll
18 just echo those comments. We had our inflation a
19 little higher already expecting there would be
20 some uptick over the long term, and maybe this is
21 just the first step, again, but would expect it
22 to settle down.

1 And then also, for our fund, the
2 critical interest rate is the real interest rate,
3 so it's the spread between the inflation and the
4 interest rate that really drives our results, so
5 another reason I'm also comfortable holding tight
6 at 2-1/2 percent for now.

7 MS. DUSH: Okay. Yes, and we'll
8 discuss real rate when we see the fund
9 projection. You know, there's another thought
10 that we, you know, using only the 1/4 point on
11 the real salary increase, and again, it'll be
12 interesting to see how much of the inflation does
13 creep into salary increases.

14 We heard Qian mention that there was
15 some issues with recruiting and meeting targets.
16 And so -- but they've been able to meet their
17 targets by holding on to more people, incenting
18 more people to stay.

19 So I think we've got to watch the CPI
20 increase, we've got to watch the -- how the
21 salary increase is affected by manpower issues,
22 but for CPI and salary, I think I'm content to

1 wait and see at this point.

2 Any thoughts beyond that?

3 MR. CLARK: I agree.

4 MR. MOORE: Agree.

5 MS. DUSH: Okay. Let's go on and talk
6 a little bit more about the blue chip numbers and
7 the fund projections. Again, recognizing that
8 the blue chip numbers are a bit out of date.

9 MR. DAVIS: Okay. Drew, if you could
10 scroll to the next page, so just, this is the
11 page of the long-range survey for the December
12 blue chip, where we get those assumptions from.
13 If you want to go back and look at it after the
14 meeting, but, Drew, if you could then continue on
15 to the next one.

16 So here we have the fund yield
17 projection for MRF based on the Social Security
18 Administration's intermediate assumptions. The
19 first column on the left is the fiscal year, then
20 the corresponding inflation rate for that year,
21 then the corresponding real fund yield, then the
22 nominal fund yield, then new investments on a

1 cumulative basis, and new investments on an
2 annual basis.

3 And we have this from 2022 through
4 2065. And then on the right here, we have
5 geometric averages for 10, 20, 30, 50, and 75
6 years for all of these rates, and then below
7 that, we have, for the same time periods, fund-
8 weighted averages.

9 And then right below that we have the
10 alternate rates of 2.4 percent inflation, 2.25
11 percent of real fund yield, 4.65 nominal, 4.65
12 percent new investments cumulatively, and 4.7
13 percent annual.

14 And just want to point out the current
15 Board assumptions of 2-1/2 percent inflation, 1-
16 1/2 percent real, and 4 percent nominal.

17 Any comments on this page or would we
18 like to see the blue chip projections?

19 MS. DUSH: Again, the Social Security
20 projection is something that we've paid a great
21 deal of attention to in prior years. It will be
22 interesting to see the blue chip as well.

1 The one thing I would point out here
2 is, you know, we've paid a lot of attention in
3 the past to the 30 to 50-year fund-weighted
4 average yields, which do show an increase in the
5 real fund yield over that period of time, but I
6 would also point out that we don't actually hit a
7 1-1/2 percent real fund yield for another ten
8 years, If you look down the column, under real
9 fund yield.

10 So I'm a little reluctant to put too
11 much weight into the 30 and 50-year at this point
12 in time. Also, because the initial inflation, I
13 think, here in your model, probably takes into
14 account actual inflation to date and with some
15 lower projection for the rest of the year, we
16 know it's going to be higher than 4-1/2 percent,
17 so we'll see a real fund yield that's perhaps
18 much more negative this year and next year.

19 So again, while we do pay very close
20 attention to this projection, I'm not sure it's
21 that I'm putting as much weight as I normally
22 would into it.

1 I would also point out that you do
2 make a comment about the effect of just changing
3 the inflation rate on the plan, and because both
4 the inflation rate is used in projecting
5 benefits, because benefits are subject to salary
6 increases and post-retirement cost of living
7 increases, as well as the CPI affects the
8 discount rate, the effect of just changing the
9 inflation rate is actually very small.

10 So as I think one of my colleagues
11 said earlier, the elephant in the room is really
12 our assumption regarding the real fund yield.

13 Why don't we take a quick look at the
14 blue chip forecast and then we can make some
15 decisions on the overall economic package.

16 MR. DAVIS: Okay. Thank you, Drew,
17 for scrolling down. So reading this chart is the
18 same as the Social Security one, just now, we are
19 basing this off the December blue chip
20 assumptions, so I'll just read through the
21 alternate rates.

22 It's 2.2 percent inflation, 1.55

1 percent real, 3.75 percent nominal, 3.75 percent
2 new investments cumulatively, and 3.76 percent
3 for new investments annually.

4 MS. DUSH: So again, the blue chip
5 information is somewhat dated, much more
6 conservative on real fund yields, so but again, I
7 am interested in my colleagues' thoughts on the
8 real assumption, the real fund yield assumption,
9 at this point.

10 MR. CLARK: This is Mike Clark, so,
11 Marcia, I agree with you that, you know, I think
12 that we do need to, sort of, keep our eye on the
13 near term to see if it does have any sort of
14 long-term effects, but I like to use these are
15 guardrails.

16 And as I look at the blue chip and the
17 Social Security, I'm looking at the real fund
18 yield, 30 to 50-year weighted average, and the
19 blue chip is slightly below our assumption of
20 1.5, and the Social Security one is a bit above
21 it, so I feel like at least we're in a reasonable
22 range.

1 And, you know, we will have to see
2 what the -- what happens when the inflation
3 question is answered.

4 MR. MOORE: All right. And this is
5 John Moore. Nothing specific to add
6 additionally. I'm still comfortable with where
7 we sit on the real.

8 MS. DUSH: Can I have a motion on the
9 three economic assumptions?

10 MR. CLARK: Sure. I can move for
11 that. So I will move that for the 2022
12 valuation, we adopt the assumptions of inflation
13 at 2.5 percent, a real fund yield of 1.5 percent,
14 which would become a nominal fund yield of 4
15 percent, and a salary base increase assumption of
16 2.75 percent per year.

17 MR. MOORE: And I will second that
18 motion to retain those rates.

19 MS. DUSH: All in favor?

20 (Chorus of aye.)

21 MS. DUSH: Thank you. Thank you.

22 Qian, are we back to you for the proposals on

1 non-economic assumptions?

2 MS. MAGEE: Yes, yes. I'm back.

3 Okay. So now I'm going to discuss the various
4 proposals for non-economic assumptions. First,
5 let's look at the summary table. You can see
6 that before any change in assumptions, the fiscal
7 '24 DoD full-time NCP from 9/30/2022 valuation,
8 which is in the middle of this table, it is 36.6
9 percent for full-time and 24.4 for part-time.

10 So the following are three proposals
11 we have for this year. First is an update to the
12 VA offset parameters. You can see that this one
13 has the most impact, reducing the DoD full-time
14 NCP by 4.1 percent and the part-time NCP by 1.5
15 percent.

16 Next up is an update of the death and
17 other loss rates reducing the DoD full-time NCP
18 by 2.8 percent and part-time NCP by 0.1 percent.

19 Last May, we proposed to update the
20 mortality improvement scales, which is an update
21 we do every year, but this year, we proposed
22 updates in some of the parameters.

1 The NCPs increased by 0.3 percent for
2 both full-time and part-time. So these are the
3 three proposals we have and in our judgement, all
4 of the other non-economic assumptions in the
5 valuation are reasonable.

6 Okay. So the bottom line fiscal year
7 2024 NCPs, after all the assumption changes, will
8 be 30 percent for full-time and 23.1 percent for
9 part-time.

10 On the other hand, you can see that
11 the estimated fiscal '24 Treasury NCPs are 28.3
12 percent for full-time and 8.7 percent for part-
13 time. If you look at Footnote 1, it shows that
14 the projected fiscal '24 Treasury NCPs, before
15 any assumption changes, they are 16.1 percent for
16 full-time and 3.8 percent for part-time.

17 So the Treasury NCPs increased from
18 16.1 percent to 28.3 percent. This means that
19 the DoD full-time NCP decreased by 6.6 percent,
20 but the Treasury full-time NCP almost doubled.

21 So before I go on to discuss the
22 proposals, do you have any comments on the

1 summary?

2 MS. DUSH: Well, I think here is the
3 big discussion point for today's meeting. It is
4 pretty astounding that the relationship between
5 the DoD NCP and the Treasury NCP is changing so
6 dramatically, having to do with the VA offset
7 parameters.

8 And again, you know, we saw a 4
9 percentage drop in the DoD NCP, but what we're
10 really seeing a huge increase in the Treasury
11 NCP, so I think you're going to provide us with
12 some background on how we got here, but I think
13 part of it is that, in reviewing the assumptions,
14 you're seeing, like I say, 70 percent of new
15 retirees have a VA payment.

16 And most of those are subject to
17 concurrent receipts, so I think this is a really
18 important discussion point here.

19 So why don't you continue on with the
20 -- give us the background on the VA offset
21 parameter issue.

22 MS. MAGEE: Okay. So let's start with

1 the VA offset parameters. So this is a proposal
2 that has the biggest impact, like Marcia said,
3 caused a 4.1 percent decrease in the full-time
4 NCP, 1.5 percent in the part-time NCP, and an
5 increase in accrued liability of 55.7 percent, or
6 3 percent.

7 The proposal is to update the
8 experience target period for the VA offset
9 parameters. As a background, so the Google model
10 applies VA offset parameters at the point of
11 retirement to reflect how much of their retired
12 pay is offset, or waived, mostly due to the VA
13 award.

14 We have different assumptions for DoD
15 versus DoD plus Treasury, which record the total
16 cost, this is because the law requiring DoD's
17 normal cost percentage, not including the cost of
18 the concurrent receipt.

19 The Treasury will pay the cost. Since
20 the enactment of concurrent receipt law, the
21 value of VA disability benefits has increased
22 rapidly.

1 As I mentioned earlier, payments for
2 concurrent receipt represents a significant
3 portion of retiree outlays, and several forces
4 appear to be driving the increase in VA
5 disability benefits, so including increased
6 incentive to apply for benefits under concurrent
7 receipt rules, broader definition of disability
8 and higher disability ratings by VA, as well as a
9 higher incidence of combat-related disability
10 from recent conflicts.

11 So some of these increases is due to
12 combat that likely may not persist in the future.
13 To be conservative, we've proposed now to use the
14 most recent rates, but rather, average in the
15 rates over a long period of time.

16 In particular, we're proposing to use
17 the average factors from fiscal '04 and '05 with
18 the factors based on fiscal '18 and '19
19 experience. We're proposing the averaging only
20 for the DoD non-disabled retiree offset
21 parameters.

22 For the parameters for disabled, we

1 propose to continue to use fiscal '18 and '19
2 experience, but update with Coast Guard
3 experience.

4 I also want to mention that we're also
5 proposing an update to the retirement pay
6 adjustment factors. These factors apply to the
7 continuing retirees to reflect the increase or
8 decrease of their pay during the year that is not
9 due to COLA adjustments.

10 Most of the changes is due to the
11 offset resulting from the VA award, that is,
12 people might get the VA award and their
13 retirement pay will decrease during the year.

14 We capped the reduction at 2 percent
15 for the calculation of DoD NCP. So here, this is
16 what I have for the offset, please, comments and
17 questions?

18 MS. DUSH: Qian, so I think the thing
19 that has been a little difficult for me to grab
20 on to was, we have an effect here for both the
21 valuation of disability retirement, so perhaps we
22 are recognizing that more people are going out on

1 disability retirement, and getting concurrent
2 receipt benefits, but also, people who are normal
3 retirements from the MRF are also getting VA
4 awards, and therefore, we're seeing, that's that
5 huge increase in retiree benefits being subject
6 to concurrent receipt.

7 So it's both assumptions, the
8 disability retirement assumption, as well as
9 affecting the regular retirement assumption, is
10 that correct?

11 MS. MAGEE: That's correct. And so
12 for the non-disabled, like you said, Marcia, that
13 even though those people retired under non-
14 disabled disability in DoD, that does not mean
15 that they are not disabled under the VA criteria,
16 so they are still receiving VA compensation and
17 get concurrent receipt.

18 So this time, the updating of the non-
19 disability factor has a much higher impact, just
20 because we recently updated the disability factor
21 in 2020, and also, the non-disability factor
22 affect a much broader population, so the impact

1 you see is much bigger.

2 MS. DUSH: All right. And if we had
3 to use just recent data, the effect would be even
4 greater, because we are -- we think we're seeing,
5 you know, the effect of combat-related
6 disabilities in there, and again, I think that's
7 -- I would agree that, you know, it is not for
8 us, necessarily, to project, kind of, the
9 continuing combat-related disabilities.

10 But again, this is such a dramatic
11 change, I think it's something that really needs
12 to be looked at. I welcome comments from my
13 colleagues.

14 MR. CLARK: Sure. Thanks, Marcia. So
15 as the newest board member, I kind of have the
16 benefit of coming into this with a little bit of
17 fresh perspective, I guess, but I just came in
18 and looked at the normal cost percentages for the
19 full-time, and when I saw that the, you know,
20 cost of ongoing pension accruals was almost half
21 covered by Treasury, and if the trend continues,
22 likely more than half at some point in the

1 relatively near future.

2 I just had to ask the kind of high-
3 level question, is that the intent of what the
4 concurrent receipt rules were supposed to do.

5 So I realize that, you know, it's kind
6 of a difficult question for people to consider,
7 but to me, I think you just look at the two main
8 factors. I mean, we mentioned the combat-related
9 disability, I think that the evolving definition
10 of disability over time, since 2004, is playing a
11 big part here, obviously.

12 And the fact that the concurrent
13 receipt itself drives higher utilization because
14 there's a benefit to the participant to have both
15 benefits.

16 So, you know, I think it's pretty
17 clear that what we see now is different from what
18 the landscape was when the law was initially
19 passed, and possibly, an unintended consequence
20 of that, so I'll just stop there.

21 MS. DUSH: John, your thoughts?

22 MR. MOORE: Yes, this is John Moore,

1 I agree, the growth in this is stunning and
2 warrants additional thought and discussion about,
3 is this really what was intended to happen and
4 we're going to try to address that, but for as
5 far as the valuation is concerned, this is what
6 we're seeing and it is driving these current
7 results, and it's still, even as we're talking
8 here, I think we're still being somewhat, I don't
9 know if the word is conservative or not, we're
10 not -- the growth could be even -- current growth
11 even exceeds the assumption movements we're
12 talking about making here.

13 So it could be even more significant
14 down the road.

15 MS. DUSH: Yes, again, there's got to
16 be a lag in the recognition of disability over
17 time. I mean, I'm sure we still haven't seen the
18 peak yet, having to do with prior combat-related
19 engagements.

20 You know, I guess where I'm coming
21 from is that, I'm comfortable being somewhat
22 conservative by averaging the, kind of, pre-

1 concurrent reserve experience with the most
2 recent experience, but I guess I would put it to
3 OACT staff that this is something we're going to
4 have to watch much more closely and I would
5 expect that, you know, within the next three
6 years, that we have an update on this.

7 And in the meantime, I guess I would
8 suggest, you know, Mike, I think you used the
9 comment, unintended consequence, I think, John,
10 you did as well, I think it's worthwhile.

11 I think the committee of actuaries,
12 the Board of Actuaries here, has the ability to
13 notify stakeholders of things that are affecting
14 the MRF, and I would suggest that we draft a
15 follow-up letter.

16 I think that this more urgent than,
17 kind of, baring it in a quad report, quadrennial
18 report, so I would suggest that we kind of do
19 something to notify stakeholders.

20 Again, you know, it could be what is
21 intended, but it just seems a bit odd, I think,
22 to all of us that almost half of the cost of the

1 pension plan is now being, essentially, diverted
2 to Treasury.

3 Do you folks agree?

4 MR. CLARK: I do.

5 MR. MOORE: Marcia, this is John --
6 oh, sorry.

7 MR. CLARK: I was just going to say,
8 I mean, you know, all we can do is report what
9 we're observing here and I think it's a
10 significant observation.

11 MS. DUSH: John?

12 MR. MOORE: Yes, and I agree, I think
13 a letter from the Board to the appropriate
14 stakeholders here would be warranted, so agree
15 that that should be a next step for us.

16 MS. DUSH: Okay. All right. Qian, I
17 think we are good on this part of the demographic
18 assumption, so maybe take us through the
19 remainder. I think that was the big -- that is
20 the, I think, biggest issue we needed to talk
21 about.

22 MS. MAGEE: Thank you, Marcia --

1 LT. COL. PICCONE: Hey, Marcia?

2 MS. MAGEE: -- and thank you, John and
3 Mike, for the comment.

4 MS. DUSH: Yes.

5 LT. COL. PICCONE: Marcia, this is Lt.
6 Col. Steven Piccone. You know, just a comment,
7 hearing this in the background, there's a number
8 of service members in the reserve component that
9 transferred from active duty, and having served
10 on active duty, they are eligible for VA
11 disability benefits, though, it's offset with
12 their time in service in the reserve or Guard
13 components.

14 I wonder if there's a way to solicit
15 data from the VA to see how many or what number
16 of service members are in that pool, and that
17 might help you project forward, the number of
18 service members that will ultimately, at least
19 from the reserve component, hit the 20-year
20 retirement and have concurrent receipt of
21 benefits, so just a thought.

22 MS. DUSH: Thank you. You know, I

1 would put that, Qian, to you and to Pete Zouras.
2 I think it would also be interesting if we can
3 get our hands on, you know, when people retire
4 with concurrent receipt, is it a combat-related
5 disability or is it other than combat?

6 And I realize sometimes there's --
7 those two things affect -- a person can have a VA
8 rating based on multiple disability issues, but
9 it might be good, again, to get a handle on that
10 reserve issue as well as, you know, combat versus
11 non-combat.

12 And again, I think this is something
13 that we need to revisit within a couple years.
14 And again, but I do think the Board needs to put
15 its hand up and say, is this really -- this is
16 what has happened since 2004 in the concurrent
17 receipt, is this the intended consequence of what
18 the legislation has done?

19 Any thoughts, Pete Zouras?

20 MR. ZOURAS: Yes, I mean, it's also
21 what's driving the increase in the total normal
22 cost, which, if there wasn't this requirement for

1 DoD to be shielded from the cost, that we may
2 still be having this discussion.

3 MS. DUSH: Yes.

4 MR. ZOURAS: But, yes, thanks for
5 those things. We'll follow-up on that.

6 MS. DUSH: Okay.

7 MS. PETTYGROVE: And, Marcia, I don't
8 know if you saw in the chat that we have a
9 comment from Gene Whitmore that, to the best of
10 my knowledge, a VA disability payment only has to
11 be service-connected and not necessarily combat-
12 related.

13 That was just a comment I thought you
14 should be aware of.

15 MS. DUSH: Okay. All right. But
16 again, I think from our perspective -- well, from
17 my perspective, the one thing that could
18 potentially change is a reduction in combat, I
19 hope. I hope there's a reduction in combat, and
20 that could affect the number of disability,
21 recognized disabilities.

22 And again, I think that would be the

1 hardest thing for you, or for us, to project, but
2 thank you. Okay, Qian, you want to keep going?

3 MS. MAGEE: Yes. Thank you. Thanks
4 for all the comments. So next, I want to move on
5 to the death and other loss rates. We proposed
6 to update the experience study period for deaths
7 and other loss rates as well as the transfer
8 rates from temporary to permanent disability.

9 So this proposal results in a 2.8
10 percent decrease in the fiscal '24 full-time DoD
11 NCP, a 0.1 percent decrease in the part-time DoD
12 NCP, and an increase in the 9/30/2021 accrued
13 liability of 28.7 billion, or 1.6 percent.

14 And just a little background on this
15 as well, in the Military Retirement Fund, a
16 person's benefit can stop because the retiree
17 died, but it can also stop for other reasons,
18 including a member's pay offset by VA award or
19 the retiree waiving military retired pay to
20 receive a civil service annuity, or retiree could
21 come out of temporary disability and return to
22 active duty.

1 On the other hand, there are people
2 who are originally not in payment, but their
3 payment could start if the situation change. So
4 therefore, the other loss rates we're proposing
5 are net rates. Okay.

6 Now, let's see what the proposal is.
7 The new experience study period is fiscal '17 to
8 fiscal '20. Before this update, we had various
9 experience study periods for different groups, we
10 just want all the rates to be based on the same
11 period.

12 So let's go to Attachment 3A, so this
13 is the -- this attachment shows the actual over
14 expected ratios for all the rates we are
15 updating. You can see that for the death rates,
16 we only have one set of death rates for both the
17 DoD, NCP, and total NCP calculation to minimize
18 operational risk.

19 And you can see that the actual over
20 expect ratios are pretty good. We used the prior
21 mortality rates improved with mortality improve
22 scale to calculate the expected.

1 For other losses, we can see a
2 difference between the DoD and total level. So
3 on the total level, you will see that there are
4 only rates for permanent disability and temporary
5 disability.

6 This is because there is very little
7 offsetting going on from a concurrent receipt
8 perspective for non-disabled retirement.

9 You can see almost across the -- all
10 the different categories, the actual is lower
11 than expected, so that means, on the total level,
12 the number of people who stopped payments in
13 recent periods is much lower than expected, which
14 means more and more people are eligible for
15 concurrent receipt.

16 So let me draw your attention to the
17 other loss rates for DoD for NDIS and RESE level.
18 They are the non-disabled retiree from either
19 active or reserve status, okay?

20 For them, the actual over expected
21 ratio is high, which means that the number of
22 people who stopped payments in recent periods is

1 much higher than expected, so the bottom-line is
2 that, from DoD perspective, there is more loss
3 from non-disabled retirees.

4 And finally on this page, we have the
5 actual over expected ratios for the transfer
6 rates from temporary disability to permanent
7 disability.

8 So once a person is in temporary
9 disability, he can recover and return to active
10 duty or he can transfer -- he can be transferred
11 to the temporary disability retired list, TDRL,
12 if the person stabilized and the rating is 30
13 percent or higher.

14 So for this rates, actual being higher
15 than expected, means more people are transferred
16 to permanent disability than we originally
17 assumed, so we have update this time.

18 We also have a set of graphs which I'm
19 not going to go over now. If anyone's interested
20 in the graphs, other than only the over expected
21 ratios, you can look at the graphs.

22 So that's what I have for the other

1 loss and -- death and other loss. Some questions
2 from the Board?

3 MS. DUSH: So, Qian, looking at the
4 other losses, so now we're looking at the people
5 who are already retired, and what we're saying is
6 that when you look at other loss rates for DoD,
7 once people become retired, people are becoming
8 for either increased concurrent receipt or they
9 are becoming, first, eligible for concurrent
10 receipt after retirement, and so that's why
11 you're seeing -- so if concurrent receipt had
12 never gone into play, their benefits would have
13 been offset.

14 So we're seeing that they're should
15 have -- there should be a bigger savings for
16 retirees, but because the total benefit is still
17 paid, that is not a situation, so we had -- so
18 the -- there was an expected offset for people
19 who would not be eligible for concurrent receipt,
20 and we're seeing that that experience is less
21 than what we would have expected, did I say that
22 correctly or?

1 MS. MAGEE: I think that for the -- on
2 the -- I think you are saying, for the total
3 level, on a total level, we were originally
4 expecting, say, for example, for permanent
5 disability, we expect 600 people to drop off
6 because they receiving VA award, but because more
7 of them actually are receiving concurrent
8 receipt, so actually, we see a lower amount of
9 people dropping off.

10 MS. DUSH: All right.

11 MS. MAGEE: Because they are receiving
12 benefits.

13 MS. DUSH: All right. So we would
14 have expected -- so on the first line, we would
15 have expected, for officers, 614 people to get a
16 VA award which was not subject to concurrent
17 receipt, instead, we only got 460 because more
18 people than we expected got concurrent receipt.

19 MS. MAGEE: That's correct. Yes.

20 MS. DUSH: All right. So that --

21 MS. MAGEE: And if you look at the
22 enlisted, the difference is much larger. Sorry.

1 Go ahead. I'm sorry.

2 MS. DUSH: All right. So that's the
3 reason for our total NCP for that -- or for the
4 liability, that's for the total liability to go
5 up.

6 MS. MAGEE: Yes.

7 MS. DUSH: Okay. And then, and it
8 would also affect the NCP, so the NCP goes up.
9 Other loss rates for DoD, again, because more
10 than expected are, in fact, getting concurrent
11 receipt, then we see the DoD rate go down.

12 And that's why they're moving in two
13 different directions.

14 MS. MAGEE: Yes, yes. And for the
15 DoD, not necessarily they have to get the
16 concurrent receipt, but they get the much higher
17 VA award, so there are people that dropped off.

18 MS. DUSH: So the rate we were talking
19 about before is what we expect to occur at
20 retirement. These rates pertain to what happens
21 after retirement.

22 MS. MAGEE: Exactly. Yes.

1 MS. DUSH: Okay. All right. Thank
2 you.

3 MR. CLARK: I guess I just -- Qian, if
4 I can ask you -- so I can say it a different way
5 so I fully understand, so the DoD perspective,
6 those losses, if you will, you know, that would
7 reflect somebody who got a VA award that was at
8 least as big as the pension, therefore, you know,
9 they still get a pension from the MRF, but the
10 responsibility is, kind of, in the Treasury part
11 of the field because of the concurrent receipt
12 rules, is that --

13 MS. MAGEE: Yes.

14 MR. CLARK: I'm tracking correct?

15 MS. MAGEE: Yes, that's perfect. Yes.

16 MR. CLARK: Thanks.

17 MS. MAGEE: So that wraps-up my -- the
18 proposal on other loss, and if you don't have any
19 other questions, Drew will give you the
20 presentation on the update on the mortality
21 scales. Drew, you are up.

22 MR. MAY: Thank you, Qian. We are

1 proposing four changes to our retired mortality
2 improvement scales. A combination of retiree
3 groups, a simplification of our male/female
4 adjustment, a new long-term rate of improvement,
5 and an adjustment for the impact of COVID.

6 As Qian mentioned, in the summary,
7 these results -- these proposals result in an
8 increase of 0.3 percent for both full-time and
9 part-time DoD NCPs, and an increase in the
10 accrued liability of 7.1 billion, or 0.4 percent.

11 The first two changes are a large
12 simplification of the process to reduce the
13 operational risk of having some many sets of MI.
14 We combined retired, actives, reserves, and
15 permanently disabled so our MI sets are now
16 simply enlisted, officer, and survivor.

17 The male/female adjustment was changed
18 to two arrays by fiscal year, one for enlisted
19 and one for officer, removing age and retiree
20 category components.

21 The ultimately female percentage of 15
22 percent was also assumed to be reached in 2037.

1 These changes had a small impact on the NCPs.
2 Full-time saw a decrease of 0.03 percent and
3 part-time, an increase of 0.05 percent.

4 A new long-term rate of improvement
5 accounts for most of the impact on the NCPs,
6 resulting in a full-time increase of 0.35
7 percent, and a part-time increase of 0.28
8 percent.

9 The rates were created using our data
10 from 1974 to 2020 and the same methods used by
11 the Society of Actuaries, or SOAs, whose rates we
12 were using prior, and they are still used for our
13 survivor mortality improvement.

14 The results indicated a difference
15 between our population and SOAs population, thus,
16 we implemented this change. For those
17 interested, further illustrations on the
18 development can be seen in Attachment 5.

19 The last change proposed is our COVID
20 adjustment. When we looked at including 2021
21 data, it impacted all the years too much for
22 smoothing, so we looked at different approaches

1 before deciding on a method proposed by SOA.

2 We used data up to 2020 and a three-
3 year step back, so starting our projection three
4 years prior, and then also applied a low to the
5 mortality rates for the years impacted by COVID.

6 The low applied is the age 15-plus low
7 used in the Social Security Administration's,
8 SSA's, trustee report, which is 15 percent in
9 2021, 4 percent in 2022, and 1 percent in 2023.

10 This is similar to the actual over
11 expected deaths we see in our data for 2021. In
12 the future, we will continue to look at other
13 approaches.

14 The impact of our COVID adjustment is
15 very small, no change until five decimal places,
16 negative impact on both the full-time and part-
17 time NCPs.

18 Lastly, if interested, Attachment 4
19 contains the mortality improvement heat maps.
20 Due to the simplification of the groups, there's
21 no comparison to the prior year, however, they do
22 illustrate both the COVID adjustment and the new

1 long-term rates of improvement.

2 Are there any comments or questions?

3 MS. DUSH: I think it's interesting,
4 the COVID adjustment, you know, again, through
5 our continuing education process, there's still a
6 tremendous amount of discussion about what
7 mortality improvement will be after this intense
8 period of COVID.

9 There are some who say, you know,
10 mortality improvement, meaning, the people who
11 survive COVID, you know, those who are surviving
12 at the end of this intense period, will have
13 longer lives because of the people who died
14 during COVID, or perhaps the weaker portion of
15 the human group, and others who say, you know, we
16 don't necessarily because of long COVID, it may
17 reduce the amount of mortality improvement that
18 we have going forward.

19 So I think it, based on everything
20 I've read and heard, we're still really up in the
21 air as to what the effect of COVID beyond the
22 next couple of years is going to be.

1 So I think what you're doing is
2 reasonable and I also applaud simplifying the
3 analysis, simplifying the groups, because this
4 valuation is already so extremely complex that I
5 appreciate trying to simplify where we can and
6 where it's reasonable.

7 MR. MAY: Thank you.

8 MS. DUSH: John and Mike, any
9 comments?

10 MR. CLARK: I'll echo your
11 appreciation of simplicity, and I'll just say
12 that for, you know, private pension plans, the
13 approach with COVID is very much like we see
14 here, where negative past experience is being
15 picked up with data adjustments and that a future
16 is being, sort of, held steady, kind of a wait-
17 and-see mode.

18 MR. MOORE: Nothing further, Marcia.

19 MS. DUSH: Okay. So I guess at this
20 point, we are ready for a motion on whether or
21 not to accept the proposals on demographic
22 assumptions.

1 And again, this assumes that
2 everything that we haven't discussed stays the
3 same, but just whether or not we should change
4 these three types of assumptions.

5 MR. MOORE: This is John Moore, I'll
6 -- Chair, I'll make the motion to approve the
7 proposed changes to the non-economic assumptions
8 for the 9/30/22 valuation, specifically, for the
9 VA offset parameters, the death and other loss
10 rates, and the mortality improvement scales.

11 MR. CLARK: I second that motion.

12 MS. DUSH: All in favor?

13 (Chorus of aye.)

14 MS. DUSH: Okay. My thanks to Qian,
15 Drew, and Phil. And I think that concludes our
16 review of the Military Retirement Fund for this
17 year. Any --

18 MS. PETTYGROVE: Marcia, I just wanted
19 to step in. I know we've had a few people join
20 that I assume were interested in the education
21 benefits part of the meeting. Just to let you
22 know, we still have -- we finished retirement, we

1 still have the voluntary separation incentive one
2 to do. That should not take a lot of time, so we
3 hope to be on to education benefits in the not
4 too distant future. How's that?

5 MS. DUSH: Okay. All right. So then,
6 I think we are on to the Voluntary Separation
7 Incentive Program and I think we have Phil to
8 start us off on that.

9 MR. DAVIS: Yes, ma'am. So I'll be
10 providing a brief introduction to Voluntary
11 Separation Incentive, or VSI, and some background
12 information, and then I'll be turning it over to
13 our colleague, Drew May, to handle the rest.

14 So VSI was a program -- or is a
15 program started in 1992 in an effort to downsize
16 the active military force, and to be eligible for
17 VSI, members had to have six years of active duty
18 service, have five years of continuous active
19 service at the time of separation, be in a rank
20 that has more people than were deemed necessary,
21 and they also have to continue drilling in the
22 reserves.

1 VSI offers an annuity payable for
2 twice as long as member's years of service and
3 equal to 2.5 percent base pay times years of
4 service. And this annuity is offset by VA
5 payments.

6 And I also want to point out that this
7 is a closed program, so I don't think we've
8 accepted any members since 2001. And on that
9 note, I'll turn it over to Drew May.

10 MR. MAY: Thank you, Phil. All right.
11 On this page, we'll start with the rates used for
12 the fund yield projection and the current
13 interest assumption of 2.25 percent, set last
14 year.

15 In this table, by fiscal year, we have
16 the projected fund yield and inflation, and we
17 use that to calculate the real rate of return.
18 Below that, we have a five-year geometric
19 average, and below that, we have a average when
20 it is weighed by the expected value of the fund.

21 In the notes, there are some
22 information on the investment strategy, and I

1 think it's worth mentioning that for VSI, it is
2 not invested in TIPS, which means that when
3 inflation is high, we have negative real rate of
4 return.

5 Lastly, it's also worth mentioning the
6 asset and liability duration for this fund is
7 very short. Later in the presentation, we'll see
8 that that means it's not very sensitive to
9 changes in interest assumptions.

10 Are there any questions for this page?

11 MS. DUSH: No.

12 MR. MAY: This table shows the number
13 of remaining payments broken down into various
14 categories and details, pay grade, count, average
15 VSI payment, and average VA payment, if
16 applicable.

17 The bottom row gives us some of the
18 counts and an average of the payments. Lastly,
19 there are a few notes to this table. Of note is
20 that it excludes 588 eligible VSI members who
21 have a full VA offset. Are there any questions
22 or comments on this page?

1 MS. DUSH: No. Okay.

2 MR. MAY: All right. Based on 2.25
3 interest, 2.2 percent COLA on VA offsets, and a 1
4 percent non-COLA increase on VA offsets approved
5 last year, we take the -- we accumulate the
6 unfunded liability on October 1st, 2020, a year,
7 and the amortization payment on January 1st,
8 2021, 3/4 of the year, to get the expected
9 unfunded liability on October 1st, 2021 to be
10 67.7 million.

11 The actual unfunded liability is 67.3
12 million, for a total gain of 330,000. This can
13 be broken down into a 10,000 loss due to assets.
14 In Note 1, you can see that the actual fund yield
15 was lower at 2.08 percent, rather than the 2-1/4.

16 And then we have a 340,000 gain due to
17 liability, which includes a 300,000 gain due to
18 COLA being higher than assumption. As we can see
19 in Note 3.

20 A 1.6 million gain due to VA offsets
21 being different than expected and a 1.6 million
22 loss due to residual and DFAS data changes.

1 Are there any questions or comments on
2 this page?

3 MS. DUSH: All right. So in this
4 situation, where the -- an increase in a VA
5 benefit decreases, in all cases, the benefit
6 here, there is no concurrent receipt here, so any
7 time the VA benefits are increasing beyond what
8 we expected, we are seeing gains.

9 And that is -- we saw a gain on the
10 COLA, meaning that the VA benefit is subject to a
11 COLA, so it increased more than we expected, and
12 due to higher ratings, probably, VA benefits also
13 increased, and we're seeing a gain on that
14 respect. Is that correct, Drew?

15 MR. MAY: I believe so. Phil, can you
16 confirm?

17 MR. DAVIS: Yes, ma'am, that is
18 correct.

19 MS. DUSH: Okay. Any other comments?
20 If not, please continue.

21 MR. MAY: The last two pages detail
22 VSI amortization, again, based on 2-1/4 interest,

1 2.2 percent COLA on VA offsets, and 1 percent
2 non-COLA increase on VA offsets, and a decreasing
3 amortization schedule approved prior. We are
4 looking at a contribution of 10.6 million for
5 January 1 of fiscal year 2024.

6 This amount is 49.8 percent of the
7 fiscal year projected benefit payments. This
8 percent is such that if applied for the remaining
9 payments, the fund will remain above zero for the
10 last benefit payment in 2039.

11 And again, as mentioned earlier, at
12 present value, future benefit sensitivity at 25
13 basis points is 1 percent.

14 The last page in this handout is the
15 amortization in a graph form. Again, we are
16 looking at a contribution of 10.6 million for
17 January 1, 2024.

18 MS. DUSH: This is Marcia, I am
19 personally content, because of the insensitivity
20 to the interest rate assumptions, and really, to
21 the other assumptions, to continue with the
22 assumptions as they are. Again, subject to my

1 colleagues' thoughts.

2 The one thing I would -- and I would
3 agree with the amortization process at this
4 point, the question I would pose to OACT for
5 further investigation before next year, would be
6 whether or not the services are interested in, at
7 some point, just paying off the unfunded
8 liability, you know, especially when the
9 amortization contribution goes below a couple
10 million dollars.

11 Is it worth it to just pay this off at
12 some point, you know, being sensitive to whether
13 or not this, you know, really needs to be looked
14 at further or perhaps maybe only looked at,
15 maybe, once every couple of years, every three
16 years or something, but I, at this point in time,
17 would say, I'm comfortable with the current
18 assumptions and the amortization method.

19 Colleagues? John, Mike?

20 MR. CLARK: I agree, Marcia, based on
21 the lack of sensitivity. And also, I think
22 that's a great comment you made. If you look

1 out, you know, eight, ten years on the chart
2 we're looking at now and see that at some point,
3 you know, is this something that requires a, you
4 know, annual valuation and kind of a sneaking up
5 on it, you know, contribution over a long period
6 of time.

7 MR. MOORE: And I'll echo those
8 comments.

9 MS. DUSH: All right. At this point,
10 I would request a motion.

11 MR. CLARK: Okay. I will move that we
12 accept the 9/30/2021 valuation results presented
13 here and that we approve continuation of the
14 assumptions and amortization methods, that would
15 include, specifically, the 2-1/4 percent interest
16 rate, the 2.2 percent COLA increase assumption on
17 the VA offset, the 1 percent non-COLA increase
18 assumption on the VA offset, and then the
19 amortization as it currently stands at 1/2 of the
20 benefit payment for the upcoming year.

21 MS. DUSH: Well, it's 1/2 of the --
22 it's the -- it's a percentage of project benefit

1 payments needed to extinguish the fund --

2 MR. CLARK: Right, yes, sorry, it's
3 49.8 percent this year, based on the methodology.

4 MS. DUSH: Right.

5 MR. CLARK: Okay. So moved.

6 MR. MOORE: I will second that motion.

7 MS. DUSH: All in favor?

8 (Chorus of aye.)

9 MS. DUSH: Okay. Anything else on
10 VSI?

11 MS. PETTYGROVE: Marcia, if not, I'm
12 just, if you guys would be interested in taking a
13 short break, this would be a good time.
14 Education will be a little bit of a chunk of
15 time, so if you guys are happy to keep going, we
16 can do that, otherwise, maybe a short five, ten-
17 minute break?

18 MS. DUSH: I am showing 11:18 Eastern
19 Time. I propose that we reconvene at 11:30.
20 Would that be okay?

21 MS. PETTYGROVE: I think that'd be
22 great. I just think we need to kind of gear up

1 for education benefits, so, everybody, we will be
2 back -- the Teams meeting isn't going anywhere,
3 Board will be back at 11:30.

4 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
5 went off the record at 11:18 a.m. and resumed at
6 11:31 a.m.)

7 MS. DUSH: Before I turn it over to
8 John, I just want to remind everybody that we are
9 being recorded. Please ensure that your audio is
10 muted when you are not speaking or actively
11 participating and please identify yourself when
12 you -- before you ask a question.

13 And leave your camera off unless you
14 are speaking. And with that, John, will you and
15 Rich start taking us through the education
16 valuation?

17 MR. MOORE: Yes, Chair, thank you very
18 much. This is John Moore. At this point, we'll
19 move to the DoD's Education Benefits Fund.
20 Richard Allen will take us through some key
21 information. Richard, it's all yours.

22 MR. ALLEN: Okay. Thank you, John,

1 and Board Members, hope everyone can see the
2 screen. This is the FY2021 valuation of DoD
3 Education Benefits Fund, which will be presented
4 by myself and Phil Davis will join at different
5 times.

6 Okay. Very simply, here are our
7 meeting objectives today, to review and approve
8 the actuarial methods and assumptions needed for
9 the September 30, 2021 actuarial valuation of the
10 Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund,
11 which are the Chapter 30 kicker benefits, the
12 Chapter 1606 basic and kicker benefits, and the
13 Category III benefits.

14 We will review the actuarial liability
15 as of September 30, 2021 for each of the benefit
16 plans by active duty and reserve service
17 component, including the Coast Guard.

18 And third, we will set the FY2024 per
19 capita contribution amounts and the October 1,
20 2023 amortization payments for each of these
21 benefit plans by active duty and reserve
22 component.

1 These amounts will then be sent in
2 letters to the DoD Comptroller and the Secretary
3 of Homeland Security for the Coast Guard
4 benefits.

5 This is what I'm going to present
6 today. These 11 items, won't read them right
7 now, but we'll get through each of these in the
8 presentation.

9 First, this is just an overview of the
10 military education benefits, which are important
11 to this meeting. These are either paid for
12 through the Education Benefits Trust Fund or
13 other benefits paid by the VA in conjunction with
14 the Education Benefits Trust Fund.

15 There are other education benefits
16 which we are not going to discuss today. Okay.
17 So here's what the various benefits are and
18 broken down by active and reserve. Continued on
19 this page.

20 Now I'm just going to do an overview
21 of where the fund is as of September 30, 2021, a
22 year ago, which is where we were on September 30,

1 2020, we were here, at that time, there was
2 1,081,000,000 in the fund with a liability of 604
3 million.

4 About 2/3 of it was the Chapter 1606
5 basic and kicker, you can see, 705, and 375 for
6 the Chapter 30. The fund activity throughout the
7 year, I'll just go through the total column, 5
8 million was paid in amortization payments, 64
9 million was taken in through per capita
10 contributions, about 155 million were paid out in
11 benefits, the fund earned about 31 million in
12 interest, a net change of 54-1/2, and a fund
13 balance ending at 1,027,000,000, with a liability
14 of about 600 million.

15 So the fund, as of the valuation date,
16 was in surplus of over 400 million, and about 3/4
17 of that, as you see here, was in Chapter 1606,
18 about 1/4 in Chapter 30.

19 Now I'm going to present the model
20 that we used to develop the liability and the
21 normal costs. It's a single-entry pay system, so
22 whenever a new member enters the program and

1 becomes eligible for education benefits, a per
2 capita contribution is made into the fund on
3 behalf of that member.

4 And how we develop that is, we take
5 the hypothetical cohort, starting at the entry in
6 service right here, and at the end of each year,
7 we put them into four -- any one of four
8 categories.

9 Either they continue in service or
10 they withdraw, and either they did not use the
11 benefit or they did use the benefit, so there's
12 four possibilities.

13 In year two, we take those people from
14 year one and possibly move them into different
15 categories. There's a probability associated
16 with each box of using the benefit and a
17 probability of where they will move from one year
18 to the next, and then we continue this from year
19 two to year three, and year three, and so on.

20 And we follow this hypothetical cohort
21 from the time they enter the service until their
22 education benefits eligibility runs out.

1 We have different probabilities for
2 active service and different probabilities for
3 the reserves. We also have different
4 probabilities for each service. So the Army does
5 not have the same probability as the Navy,
6 although, the benefit model structure is the same
7 for each.

8 Okay. I'm going to continue. And as
9 always, feel free to interrupt with any questions
10 you might have.

11 Now the question is, how do we get
12 those benefit usage and withdrawal rates? What
13 the model does is it calculates the usage and
14 withdrawal rates for each cell as described on
15 the previous page.

16 For the active model, what we do is,
17 we take the most recent year, which, in this
18 case, is fiscal year 2021, and we give that a
19 weight of 100 percent.

20 We look at the second most recent
21 year, which is fiscal year 2020, and give that a
22 weight of 80 percent, and then each successive

1 year, going backwards, we give it a weight of 80
2 percent of the year that it precedes.

3 So 2019 would have a weight of 80
4 percent times 80 percent, and so on and so on.
5 And then we just simply look at, what was the
6 probability of benefit usage for each of those
7 years and for each cell on the previous page.

8 There are a few exceptions. For
9 example, when there are no or very few cases to
10 measure, the model may use other measurements,
11 for example, there are very few Coast Guard
12 entrants, and the data is sparse, so the model
13 uses the average of all services.

14 I do have one proposed change for the
15 FY2021 valuation, and that is because there has
16 not been any new entrants since 2012 for active
17 duty. Instead of using the most recent ten years
18 for all rates, the model is using the most recent
19 ten years that had cases to measure.

20 For example, to determine the benefit
21 usage for active duty members who have two years
22 of service, the model uses the ten-year weighted

1 average ending in fiscal year 2014, since there
2 were not any members with two years of service
3 from 2015 through the present.

4 And I will continue to do this as long
5 as there are no new entrants coming in. The
6 method for the reserve model is, take the most
7 recent year, 2021 again, give it a weight of 100
8 percent. The second most recent year is given a
9 weight of 60 percent of the most recent year, and
10 then each successive year is given a weight of 60
11 percent of the year it precedes.

12 Again, there are some exceptions.
13 When there are no or very few cases to measure,
14 the model may use other measurements. For
15 example, if a particular program does not offer a
16 \$100 kicker benefit, the model will use the
17 historical weighted average of the 200 and 350
18 kicker benefit, and the basic benefit, and then
19 apply utilization adjustments to account for
20 different benefit amounts.

21 So this gives an idea of how the
22 probability of benefit usage and the probability

1 of withdrawing from service is derived and then
2 each of the boxes on the preceding page has kind
3 of its own probability of usage, as derived
4 through this methodology.

5 Now I'm going to talk about the data
6 sources that I have available to me, and there
7 are primarily two. From the Defense Finance
8 Accounting Service, or DFAS, they provide an
9 education benefits trust fund activity for each
10 active duty service and reserve component by
11 month.

12 They give us the total per capita
13 contributions for each service or component, for
14 each month, amortization payments, although
15 usually, that's only once a year, and total
16 benefit payments, again, by month, broken out by
17 service.

18 They also provide an entire fund
19 starting and end-of-year balances. So that's the
20 information we get from DFAS. We also get
21 information from the Defense Manpower Data
22 Center, or DMDC.

1 They produce file extracts and on
2 these extracts, they provide individual member
3 data and the available data that we use is
4 cumulative lifetime benefits as of the file date,
5 and we look at the -- we look at the file once a
6 year, so the end of each fiscal year, which is
7 each September.

8 The file also has a code indicating
9 what the member's service or reserve component
10 is, the code telling us what their monthly
11 benefit amount is, and the file also provides the
12 date of entry, the date they first used the
13 benefit, if they have, and the date they withdrew
14 from service, if they are no longer active.

15 Okay. Moving on. You might say, in
16 theory, that these two sources of information
17 should provide the same total amount, but they
18 don't necessarily do.

19 This is looking at the Chapter 30 DMDC
20 and DFAS comparison of the 2021 kicker benefit
21 payments, and according to the DMDC reports, when
22 summing up all the individuals, I had a total of

1 46,755,000, when looking at the DFAS trial
2 balance and summing up the benefits paid out, it
3 came out to 42.6, a difference of 4 million.

4 And here, I'm showing the difference
5 between the two sources of information from 2020
6 down through 2017. And then here's the percent
7 difference, so in this case, in 2021, the DMDC
8 numbers were about 10 percent higher, in the
9 previous four years, they were 80 percent of what
10 the DFAS reports were.

11 Now I'm going to show the same thing
12 for Chapter 1606. Information's a little smaller
13 because I broke it down by kicker and basic
14 benefit. I'll just kind of go through the
15 percents here.

16 It looks like for the 1606 basic, the
17 numbers are very close to 100 percent, a little
18 above, a little below, but very close, which is
19 very good.

20 For the kicker benefits, not so good,
21 as you can see, some are way off, some are kind
22 of close, and in total, we see that it kind of

1 averages -- it was 85 percent this year, and
2 that's comparable to what it's been the last
3 several years.

4 So overall, what we're seeing is, when
5 summing up the individual data on the DMDC
6 reports, it's coming in at about 85 percent of
7 what the DFAS is saying has been spent.

8 So because of that, I feel there's a
9 need to reconcile the two sources of information.
10 And what I'm going to do is, this is going to be
11 part of the record, but I'm not going to read
12 through this, I'm going to explain what I do
13 using a hypothetical example.

14 So suppose for the ten-year weighted
15 average for hypothetical service ABC, the
16 benefits paid of the trial balance was 110
17 million, the benefits paid according to the DMDC
18 files, was 100 million, which means that the DFAS
19 over DMDC was 110 percent, or 10 percent higher.

20 And let's suppose for the -- for this
21 hypothetical service, the contributions were 52
22 million, according to DFAS, 50 million according

1 to DMDC, that's a 4 percent difference.

2 So this is how I'm determining how
3 many people are in the program to value. And
4 this would tell me that DFAS is saying there are
5 4 percent more people than what DMDC is saying,
6 so when I do the valuation, I look at the DMDC
7 data and increase the number of people by 4
8 percent.

9 The remainder that has to be
10 increased, I'm going to apply to the rates. So
11 my initial true-up factor is just simply this
12 number divided by this number, so that would
13 combine with this number, get us up to a 10
14 percent increase.

15 However, this number is going to turn
16 out to be too high because of the way things are
17 done in the model, that people will move from one
18 box to the next box, going back to that earlier
19 page, so I found that if I just take the square
20 root of that, getting a little mathematical here,
21 it leads to, kind of, the right increase.

22 So in this hypothetical situation, I

1 would increase the starting census by 4 percent,
2 and all the rate probabilities by 2.8 percent.
3 So I would take my earlier rate derivation and
4 then increase everything by these two amounts.

5 Okay. I hope everyone followed that.
6 I'm going to say, before we move on to the next
7 item, which is interest, I'm going to let the
8 Board comment, you know, and hopefully approve
9 the methodology.

10 MR. MOORE: Yes, Board, I'd like to --
11 let's pause here and ultimately, I'd like a
12 motion to approve the model and methodology for
13 data reconciliation and benefit usage presented
14 for the 9/30/21 valuation, including the one
15 change he mentioned -- Rich mentioned on Page 8,
16 but is there questions or discussion?

17 MS. DUSH: I guess, you know, we've
18 talked about it before, but in the initial rate
19 development, the benefit usage development,
20 you're using a ten-year average, and for actives,
21 you use 80 percent credibility for the prior year
22 and each succeeding year, and in the reserve, you

1 use 60 percent.

2 Can you just remind us, the rationale
3 behind the differences in those two numbers?

4 MR. ALLEN: Sure. The active model
5 has a longer life, because people serve in active
6 duty longer and they can use the benefits post-
7 service. So therefore, because it's a longer
8 duration, we want to give more weight to the
9 years farther back, whereas, the reserves, it's a
10 narrower duration and what happened more recently
11 is more of an indicator what's going to happen,
12 because it's just, the activity in the reserve
13 model is going to happen in a much shorter amount
14 of time.

15 MS. DUSH: And I assume that you've
16 been kind of checking to see whether or not your
17 model is doing a reasonable job of predicting
18 future benefit payments.

19 MR. ALLEN: Yes, and it usually is
20 within a -- per service, is within a few million
21 what the model projects for a given year of
22 spending compared to what ultimately happens.

1 MS. DUSH: Okay. Thank you.

2 MR. CLARK: Rich, I just have a quick
3 question on the DMDC versus the DFAS data, and it
4 would be the, you know, for the active Chapter 30
5 kicker, the DMDC actually came in about 10
6 percent above DFAS, but on the 1606 reserves, it
7 comes in about 45 percent under.

8 Just, do you have any thoughts on
9 that; on what might be driving that?

10 MR. ALLEN: It's possible, because the
11 way I obtain the DMDC, if you remember, I said
12 that the file gives me cumulative lifetime
13 benefits, so it doesn't actually give me how much
14 was paid in benefits in a given fiscal year, to
15 get that, I look at the cumulative as of the end
16 of '21, the cumulative as of the end of fiscal
17 year 2020, and then take the difference.

18 So if there was some catching up in
19 2020, or in this case, I obtained the data in a
20 slightly different way than I have in previous
21 years, it's possible some of that is really
22 spending from a prior year that I'm just learning

1 about now.

2 And I think that could explain why the
3 DMDC is a little higher than the DFAS for '21,
4 and maybe that was a greater factor with the
5 active than it was with the reserves.

6 MR. CLARK: Thank you. It looks like
7 we have a question.

8 MR. ABRAHAM: Hi. This is Peter
9 Abraham from DMDC. So to that point, you know,
10 based on the results in the briefing last year in
11 this meeting, DMDC did work with VA to try to
12 improve the quality of the reporting of usage
13 data for each of these programs.

14 And it looks like, based on what I'm
15 seeing here, that we probably did see some better
16 reporting for Chapter 30 and 1606 basic, the 1606
17 kicker seems to be similar or maybe even worse
18 than last year, and that's something that we'll
19 certainly take a look at.

20 MR. CLARK: Thank you.

21 MR. ALLEN: Yes, and just so you know,
22 I mean, it's a complex program, the sources of

1 information, not all of it outlined here, but
2 they come from the VA, they come from the
3 different individual services, there's timing
4 issues, whether, you know, information that, it's
5 possible benefits paid in one fiscal year do not
6 get reported until the following fiscal year, so
7 there's a lot at play here.

8 MR. CLARK: All right. Thank you.

9 MS. DUSH: John, are you ready for a
10 motion?

11 MR. MOORE: Just, I'll add a comment
12 as well, you know, normally, and for actuaries
13 and doing these evaluations, when you get, you
14 know, clean data, ideally, and then you, you
15 know, really work on your assumptions and your
16 methods to do our evaluations we do, this fund
17 just is always so interesting because the -- a
18 lot of -- so much of the work for this fund is
19 actually on that front end data, given the
20 disparate sources, and the -- it's both using the
21 -- trying to figure out how to model what your
22 actual population is you're starting with, as

1 well as then deriving those rates for movement
2 between, you know, those colorful boxes that Rich
3 showed us.

4 And so we spend more time -- every
5 year in this part of the meeting we spend more
6 time talking about data than we would normally do
7 just because of the significance that it plays
8 with this fund, so I appreciate the walk through
9 an elaboration.

10 With that, I'll take a motion.

11 MS. DUSH: This is Marcia, I move to
12 approve the model and the methodology for data
13 reconciliation and data usage presented for the
14 September 30, 2021 actuarial evaluation, and that
15 does include one change from the previous year on
16 the treatment of developing benefit usage for the
17 Chapter 30 kicker benefits. So moved.

18 MR. CLARK: I'll second that motion.

19 MR. MOORE: Can I get a second?

20 MR. CLARK: I second.

21 MR. MOORE: All right. All in favor?

22 (Chorus of aye.)

1 MR. MOORE: Motion carries. All
2 right.

3 MS. DUSH: John? John, I would like
4 --

5 MR. MOORE: Yes.

6 MS. DUSH: -- to applaud the work that
7 DMDC, you know, has done. I mean, we have, in
8 the last several quad reports and in our letters
9 on contributions to the EBF, we do keep
10 expressing our concern about the quality of data,
11 and so to the extent that there has been movement
12 in the improvement of data, I truly applaud what
13 DMDC has been doing with VA on this subject.

14 MR. CLARK: Agreed. Thank you.

15 MR. ALLEN: And as the person who
16 works directly, I also agree with that. All
17 right. And I will move on to the next section
18 and I'm going to turn it over to Phil Davis who
19 will take you through the interest assumption.

20 MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Rich. So here
21 we have the EBF fund yield projection, along with
22 the current interest assumption, and this model

1 was based off of blue chip assumptions, the
2 December 2021 blue chip, and so the first column,
3 we have the fiscal year from 2022 through 2031,
4 then we have the corresponding inflation rate,
5 then the corresponding real fund yield, then the
6 nominal fund yield, and then the blue chip return
7 on new investments on a cumulative basis.

8 And below that we have the ten-year
9 averages for all these rates, geometrically, and
10 then the ten-year fund-weighted averages.

11 And just want to highlight the current
12 interest assumption of 2-1/2 percent. And also,
13 the relatively short duration of this program or
14 fund, compared to, especially, a program like
15 MRF.

16 MR. MOORE: Thank you. So I'll pause
17 here for Board discussion and we can go ahead and
18 settle on the interest rate before we move on as
19 well. Any comments?

20 MS. DUSH: Well, first of all, it --
21 this is Marcia, and it does, you know, we've seen
22 this before, again, because it is such a short

1 duration program, the liabilities are not that
2 sensitive, you know, under 1 percent sensitive,
3 to a 1/4 point change in the interest rate, so
4 again, there's not a lot of sensitivity, so I'm
5 in favor of holding tight where we are.

6 MR. CLARK: Yes, this is Mike Clark,
7 I tend to agree with you. You can tell with the
8 shorter duration that if inflation were to, kind
9 of, spike, you know, for some intermediate term,
10 if we could project it out that way, I think
11 you'd see that hit here quicker, but again, with
12 the sensitivity of the liabilities, it's probably
13 less of an issue.

14 And not much of the program is
15 sensitive to inflation, so I'm good with 2-1/2
16 percent as well this year.

17 MR. PARKS: Can I get a motion to
18 approve the interest rate for the September 30,
19 '21 valuation of 2-1/2 percent, then?

20 MR. CLARK: I move to adopt the 2-1/2
21 percent valuation rate for the 9/30/2021 EBF
22 valuation.

1 MS. DUSH: I second.

2 MR. MOORE: Perfect. Any further
3 discussion? All right. All in favor, say, aye.

4 (Chorus of aye.)

5 MR. MOORE: All right. Motion
6 carries. All right. Is it Phil or back to Rich?

7 MR. ALLEN: Okay. We'll continue with
8 other economic assumptions, which is projection
9 of the Chapter 1606 basic benefit using the blue
10 chip financial forecast. By law, the basic
11 benefit increases each year by the 12-month CPIW,
12 which comes from the Bureau of Labor Statistics,
13 from July through June.

14 That average how much that increased
15 by over the previous year's July through June 12-
16 month average.

17 So to project the next basic benefit,
18 I've looked at the CPI and we have all those
19 figures through May, those are the bold numbers,
20 and then any number after, beginning with June
21 30, 2022 and beyond is just simply a projection.

22 And what I did was looked at the blue

1 chip financial forecast, they give projections,
2 either quarterly or annually, and I just simply
3 plugged that in, starting with this number, and
4 plug in the increase, and then calculate the July
5 through June CPI increase.

6 With 11 of the 12 months known, this
7 next increase is going to be 7.7 percent. By the
8 way, that's the highest I've seen since working
9 here for one year, and then the following year,
10 which is also impacted by recent inflation, would
11 be 5.7, and then blue chip is just forecasting,
12 you know, 2.2 to 2.5 beyond that.

13 So I need your approval to continue to
14 use the blue chip financial forecast to project
15 future increases for the Chapter 1606 monthly
16 basic benefit.

17 MR. MOORE: So I'll just clarify on
18 this, so we are -- under this approach, we are
19 capturing inflation realized, basically, through
20 the prior month. The projection going forward is
21 based on blue chip, and again, I think we're --
22 the last blue chip report we have is from

1 December, so one concern would just be about the
2 -- whether the staleness of that -- of those
3 projections, so I think those, we consider this
4 methodology, just want to be conscious about
5 whether or not we think that's significant or
6 not.

7 Board, any discussion?

8 MS. DUSH: This is Marcia, again, we
9 probably are underestimating, you know, the next
10 year's inflation, although, we're still seeing
11 5.7 percent, so I don't think there's a whole lot
12 of what we're missing.

13 And so this is, perhaps, a little less
14 conservative than I might have considered the
15 assumption in the past, but again, we're talking
16 about a fund that has a very substantial surplus,
17 and I do believe we have other areas of
18 conservatism built into this valuation.

19 So I'm still comfortable with this
20 method of calculating the basic benefit for
21 forecasting.

22 MR. CLARK: I agree. No further

1 comment here.

2 MR. MOORE: All right. Could I get a
3 -- with that, could I get a motion to continue to
4 use blue chip to project Chapter 1606 monthly
5 basis benefit?

6 MS. DUSH: This is Marcia again, I
7 move to continue to use the blue chip financial
8 forecasts to project the Chapter 1606 monthly
9 basic benefit.

10 MR. CLARK: I'll second that motion.

11 MR. MOORE: Any further discussion?
12 Hearing none, all in favor, aye?

13 (Chorus of aye.)

14 MR. MOORE: Motion carries. All
15 right. Let's continue.

16 MR. ALLEN: Okay. So now what I'm
17 going to show is the results. Now that we've
18 approved the methodology and approved the
19 economic assumptions, it's simply plugging in
20 those methods and assumptions into the model and
21 generating the costs.

22 So what I've done here is showing the

1 actual fund balance as of September 30, 2021, I'm
2 actually going to make this screen a little bit
3 bigger, and at that point, for Chapter 30 kicker,
4 in total, 348 million generated the liability, as
5 just described, coming up with 241 million, a
6 surplus of 107 million.

7 There was an amortization payment made
8 and then plugging into everything else here are
9 projections, the model projected to have 330
10 million at the end of '22, and then projected to
11 have 307 million at the end of September '23,
12 with liability figures here of 187 million.

13 Looking at it by individual service,
14 three of the four services here are in surplus;
15 the Army, the Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard.
16 The one that is not is the Navy. It is projected
17 to have an unfunded liability of this figure,
18 about 3.6 million.

19 And what we've done in the past is set
20 an amortization schedule of five years and the
21 Board approved interest rate, which is 2.5
22 percent, so using that amortization schedule

1 again would lead to an amortization payment on
2 October 1, 2023 of about 752,000.

3 I'll continue with some of the other
4 results, but just keep that amortization schedule
5 in mind.

6 MS. DUSH: Rich, this is Marcia, there
7 -- you know, I think you mentioned this to us
8 before, there are no new entrants to this
9 program, but there are still benefit payments
10 being made.

11 And so I guess at some point, again,
12 as maybe benefit payments trickle down a little
13 bit, there should be some -- my understanding is
14 there's no plan for the surplus here.

15 If this program stays in surplus, and
16 there are no more benefit payments to be made,
17 there's no -- you know, right now, there's no way
18 for the services to recover this surplus, and I
19 think we've mentioned this in prior quad reports.

20 Has there been any discussion on the
21 need to figure out what to do with this surplus?

22 MR. ALLEN: We've brought it up with

1 different people and there hasn't been any plan
2 or, you know, action taken. They are aware of
3 it. You've definitely brought it to their
4 attention and they are aware of it.

5 MS. DUSH: Yes, I think even last
6 year, we talked about whether Navy should be
7 required to make its amortization payment or
8 whether, you know, money would be transferred
9 from one of the other services, with Navy getting
10 a benefit somewhere outside of this fund.

11 It just seems, you know, again, when
12 the overall program is in surplus, it could make
13 sense to do some, you know, compensating relief
14 so that -- but again, I think while these numbers
15 are not small from my personal finances, they are
16 probably very small for the Navy.

17 Again, I just wonder if there isn't
18 something that could be done there in the future,
19 and again, as I'm winding down my service on this
20 Board, I would encourage my fellow Board members
21 to, you know, keep in mind that maybe there needs
22 to be some more thought on what to do,

1 legislatively, with the service that, you know,
2 again, as we continue to, perhaps, bring this to
3 their attention in the quad report.

4 That's all.

5 MR. ALLEN: Okay. I think that's been
6 noted. I will continue with the results. So
7 although we don't expect any new entrants for the
8 Chapter 30 kicker, the program is not closed and
9 that could change at any time.

10 So we, therefore, are required to
11 generate per capita amounts and using the
12 methodology that, and assumptions has already
13 been discussed, this is for just some of the
14 kicker, the per capita amounts would be these
15 bottom figures.

16 Some of them are quite a bit lower
17 than the FY23, and that is because of that one
18 valuation methodology change that we talked about
19 that did lead to a pretty significant decrease
20 for the Army, not so much for the other services.

21 But again, these are just results
22 based on using the methodology we discussed. And

1 then these are just simply the same numbers, just
2 so you can kind of see them all together, what
3 the fiscal year '23 costs and what the fiscal
4 year '24 costs are.

5 The possible programs there are, the
6 Army has the ability to offer a two, three, four,
7 five, or six-year contract, the Navy, a four-year
8 only, the Marine Corps, four, five, and six, and
9 the Coast Guard, four, and then monthly kicker
10 amounts between 150 and 950.

11 So each of these has a different cost
12 associated with it. All right. I'll --

13 MS. HARTMAN: This is Colleen Hartman
14 from Comptroller. If I could have a second.

15 MR. ALLEN: Sure. Go ahead.

16 MS. HARTMAN: One of the things we
17 talked about, Rich and myself, and P&R, about
18 this surplus about a year ago, you know, we were
19 talking about, could the surplus be applied to
20 the kicker rates, in effect, lowering them.

21 Should the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps
22 decide, yes, we want to start using these

1 kickers, but the price is too high, is there some
2 way that that surplus could offset or, you know,
3 produce lower rates?

4 So, Rich, if you remember, we had
5 quite the discussion about that and we're not
6 hearing anything about the services, you know,
7 needing or wanting to get back into the kicker
8 business, but as you can see, they're pretty darn
9 expensive too.

10 So, you know, I know that that is
11 something we've talked about as well, but there
12 were pros and cons to that too, correct, Rich?

13 MR. ALLEN: Yes. And these amounts
14 could be reduced or, you know, offset to lower
15 the surplus. That's something that was done in
16 the past when the program was more active than it
17 is now, and it's actually done with the reserves
18 when there is a surplus.

19 What you see here are kind of the true
20 amount, what the true value of the benefit is,
21 but we could charge less than the true value to
22 reduce the surplus.

1 MS. DUSH: There's no legislative
2 requirement that the full cost be passed on.

3 MR. ALLEN: That is a correct
4 statement.

5 MS. DUSH: I think we can -- the
6 thought behind charging the full cost for kickers
7 was that, in fact, these are discretionary
8 benefits being offered and that, you know,
9 essentially, you want to make sure people
10 appreciate the cost of a benefit that is
11 discretionary, but again, there's no rule that
12 says, you know, with everybody's full knowledge,
13 they could, in fact, be subsidized.

14 MR. MOORE: And, Marcia, I'll just
15 echo that. This is John. My understanding was,
16 yes, that discretionary nature is why we always
17 wanted to make sure that it was very transparent
18 on the cost.

19 I agree, though, I mean, if everyone
20 really appreciated that, you know, there's a
21 deliberate use of this surplus to lower those
22 costs and that the economics are all understood,

1 then I think that that's definitely something
2 that could be considered.

3 That's just why we make that
4 distinction currently between how we offset the
5 basic, you know, benefits versus the
6 discretionary kickers.

7 MR. ALLEN: I was going to say, I
8 would recommend if we did have an offset, that it
9 be -- we have -- we set it at a certain amount,
10 so in other words, we'd never offset it by 100
11 percent, maybe cap the offset at, you know, some
12 amount, 50 percent, for argument's sake.

13 MR. MOORE: Good. I can at least see
14 the one hand raised, but I'm not really in a
15 position to see it, so if you got your hand
16 raised, go ahead and, I apologize, I can't
17 address you by name, but go ahead.

18 MR. ABRAHAM: Yes, sir. This is Pete
19 Abraham from DMDC, and I apologize if I'm
20 stepping out of turn or if I'm stepping on,
21 maybe, something that's more appropriate for
22 Patty Leopard, but, you know, the one thing I'll

1 note it, you know, the program, the Chapter 30
2 program, is scheduled for sunset in, I think,
3 2030, and there's been various discussions on
4 other things affecting this as well.

5 And while it's not really my place to
6 say, but, you know, is trying to incentivize the
7 services to, maybe, use this kicker, you know,
8 for a program that's going to be sunset in seven
9 or eight years, is that the best way to go or can
10 at least those considerations that are affecting
11 education programs in a whole be taken into
12 consideration before making such a decision as
13 what's just been discussed? Over.

14 MR. ALLEN: Well, I think when you say
15 the Chapter 30 program is going to be sunset,
16 there is the Chapter 33 program and these
17 kickers, to the best of my knowledge, would still
18 be allowed to be offered in conjunction with the
19 Chapter 33 basic, so in that sense, it's not
20 really being sunset, only the Chapter 30 basic
21 is, which is a VA program anyway.

22 MR. ABRAHAM: Yes, sir, and I guess

1 that was part of my point about trying to take a
2 look at what's going on in other programs. I
3 mean, if we want to incentivize kickers to be
4 used with Chapter 33, again, Patty can correct me
5 if I'm mistaken here, but there are kickers
6 authorized for the Chapter 33 program, and, you
7 know, currently, none of the services are using
8 those.

9 And that's why I say, you know, if we
10 take a look at what's best for the education
11 programs in general, and where these programs are
12 going in the future, you know, to be taken into
13 consideration as we try to make these decisions.
14 Over.

15 MR. ALLEN: Okay. And again, even if
16 that's the case, people who are already in the
17 program would still be using the benefits, you
18 know, beyond that 2030 mark, even if no new
19 people were coming in.

20 So there's still a fund to pay
21 benefits to these people.

22 MR. ABRAHAM: Yes, sir, I understand

1 that point.

2 MR. ALLEN: But, you know, appreciate
3 your thoughts.

4 MR. MOORE: Very good.

5 MR. CLARK: Rich, do have anything
6 else?

7 MR. ALLEN: I was going to ask if
8 anybody else has anymore thoughts on this before
9 I move on. Sounds like I'll just continue.

10 MR. CLARK: Please.

11 MR. ALLEN: All right. So now, I'm
12 just going to show the Chapter 1606 results,
13 again, using the methodologies we've talked
14 about. We have the amount of money in the fund
15 as of September '21, a projected amount for
16 September '22, and for '23, and then again,
17 comparing the project amount in September '23
18 with the liability at the time, projected
19 liability at '23, all but one of the reserve
20 components will be in a surplus position, and
21 we'll talk about the offset in a minute.

22 The one that is not is the Air

1 National Guard, projected to be in an unfunded
2 position of this amount, 13.7 million. Again,
3 using that same amortization schedule five years
4 and an interest rate of 2.5 percent, leads to an
5 amortization payment of 2,875,554.

6 And now, for those that are in
7 surplus, and again, since the Chapter 1606 does
8 have new entrants coming in each year, basic and
9 kicker, we want to reduce their surplus, and
10 using that same amortization schedule, we would
11 reduce -- we could adjust the normal costs
12 downward by these amounts.

13 So for example, the Army National
14 Guard, if we take this surplus of 185 million,
15 and the five year, 2.5 percent rate, we would
16 want to adjust their normal costs by about 39
17 million, and I'll show you how we do that on the
18 next page.

19 First, we have the project basic
20 normal cost contributions, and I'll go over the
21 normal cost right after this.

22 So for example, for the Guard, we're

1 projecting 41 million to come in in contributions
2 before an offset, we have a targeted offset of 39
3 million, so that's 95 percent of it, since
4 according to DoD compensation, they are
5 projecting 27,000 new entrants in 2024, so that
6 would be an offset per person of 39 million
7 divided 27,000, or 1454.

8 And I do the same thing for the other
9 reserve components. If this number is less than
10 this number, we just have a partial offset. In
11 the case of the Air Guard, where they do not have
12 a surplus, there's just simply no offset, and for
13 the Air Force Reserve and the Coast Guard
14 Reserve, the targeted offset is more than the
15 projected normal cost contributions, so we simply
16 cap it at 100 percent, or a full offset.

17 MS. DUSH: Rich, this is Marcia. On
18 Air National Guard, because I think last year, we
19 were still predicting that they would be in
20 surplus, looking out to the future, now we're
21 projecting that they are going to be in an
22 unfunded position.

1 Can you comment on what has changed
2 for them?

3 MR. ALLEN: Sure. In terms of
4 contributions, less contributions were received
5 than was projected and benefits paid in the last
6 year was higher than projected, so as a result,
7 the amount of money in the fund turned out to be
8 less than we were expecting, for those two
9 reasons.

10 You combine that with the fact that
11 the basic benefit, due to the CPI, even this
12 affected all the services, went up so their
13 liability did, and it just led to, kind of,
14 flipping their present value being higher than
15 their amount in the fund.

16 MS. DUSH: Thank you.

17 MR. ALLEN: And I'll just show you now
18 how we derive the basic benefit. So we have the
19 normal cost, which is generated through the
20 methodology we've talked about, and then there's
21 an offset to the normal cost, with the exception
22 of the Air National Guard.

1 You know, I showed you how the Army
2 Guard had an offset of 1454, so and then these
3 numbers would correspond to the numbers on the
4 previous page, and their per capita amounts are
5 simply the normal cost, which is the true value
6 of the benefit, less the offset, gets us the per
7 capita amount, which is these figures.

8 And these last two, because they are
9 -- they have full offsets, that's why they have a
10 zero dollars for per capita amount.

11 So this is for the Chapter 1606 basic.
12 For the Chapter 1606 kickers, there's no normal
13 cost to offset. All of the offset is applied to
14 the basic. Kind of discussed this briefly with
15 the, when talking about the Chapter 30, because
16 this is a discretionary and a recruiting tool, we
17 want the components to pay for the true value of
18 this benefit, not offset it, and those are these
19 figures at the bottom.

20 I boxed, you know, the one service.
21 A boxed variable means that the kicker amount is
22 currently offered by the component. Although, at

1 any time, any component could offer the \$100
2 kicker.

3 And then I have the same results for
4 the 200, where these three components are
5 offering the benefit, and then for the 350, where
6 these -- the five that are boxed are currently
7 offering the \$350 kicker.

8 Okay. So at this point, while you've
9 approved the methodology and assumptions, you
10 need to approve the amortization method for
11 generating an amortization payment, which is the
12 active Navy and the Air Guard Reserve, and for
13 approving the methodology to offset the normal
14 cost for the Chapter 1606 basic program to get
15 those per capita amounts.

16 MR. CLARK: All right.

17 MR. MOORE: Could I get a motion to
18 that effect?

19 MR. CLARK: I can do that. So I move
20 to accept five-year amortization at the valuation
21 rate of unfunded liabilities, or surpluses, as to
22 use any amortization surplus to offset 1606 basic

1 normal cost as the current method.

2 MR. MOORE: Second? Can I get a
3 second?

4 MS. DUSH: You can if I can unmute
5 myself. I second it. This is Marcia.

6 MR. MOORE: Any further discussion?
7 All right. All in favor, say aye.

8 (Chorus of aye.)

9 MR. MOORE: All right. Motion
10 carries. All right. Rich, I think, bring us
11 home with Cat III.

12 MR. ALLEN: Okay. What we'll do here
13 is just the, for the record, and just all the
14 costs shown on one page, so you can see fiscal
15 year '23, basic and the kickers, '24, and then on
16 the Cat III methodology is listed here --

17 MR. CLARK: My apologies, guys.

18 MR. ALLEN: Okay. I won't read this,
19 but I'll just show how it's generated on the next
20 page, and it's all -- can be shown on one page.
21 For Cat III, we start with a balance at the end
22 of 2021, there was a payment made October 1,

1 2021, actually, in reality, it was a transfer
2 from the Chapter 30 kicker program, and then that
3 leads to a balance, which, in the case of the
4 Army, which is the only program that is currently
5 been paying benefits for the last few years, led
6 to a balance of negative 15,000.

7 And by the way, these numbers are not
8 in millions, like they were in other pages, these
9 are actual numbers, thus far, for the Army, we've
10 had benefit payments through the end of May of
11 29,000.

12 Again, as none of the other services
13 had any payments, projecting that for a full
14 year, projects to 39,000. The actually will be
15 charged interest because they had a negative
16 balance of 1500, using the 2.5 percent rate, so
17 they have a project fund balance on October 1,
18 2022 of negative 56,516.

19 Therefore, they have to pay 56,516,
20 although, what you've done in the past, and I
21 would recommend again, is, instead of them
22 actually making a payment, just simply transfer

1 funds out of the Chapter 30 kicker program to get
2 it down to zero.

3 And that's it for Cat III.

4 MR. MOORE: All right. Board, any
5 questions or discussion?

6 MS. DUSH: Again, this is Marcia, I
7 think in our quad reports, I think we've
8 recommended that, you know, again, small dollar
9 issues here, the money all comes from the EBF,
10 when benefits are paid, perhaps consider doing a
11 valuation, maybe, once every three years or, you
12 know, something else here.

13 And again, at some point, this
14 program, I know Army is still paying benefits,
15 but it does look like the other services are no
16 longer paying benefits. If that's the case, then
17 perhaps, you know, the money should just be
18 reverted to their Section 30 kicker fund.

19 So again, for the future, just look at
20 whether or not this is a good use of OACT's time
21 in doing this every year.

22 MR. CLARK: I agree with that.

1 MS. DUSH: John, do you want a motion?

2 MR. MOORE: I would love a motion.

3 MS. DUSH: All right. I move to
4 continue to use the Cat III methodology to
5 determine the October 1, 2022 contribution and to
6 transfer assets between Cat III and Chapter 30
7 kicker in order to fund the Army deficit there.

8 MR. CLARK: I second the motion.

9 MR. MOORE: Mike, would you like to
10 second --

11 MR. CLARK: I would. I second.

12 MR. MOORE: All in favor.

13 (Chorus of aye.)

14 MR. MOORE: And then I'll yield my
15 time back to the Chair.

16 MS. DUSH: Okay. At this point, I
17 guess, Inger, correct me if I'm wrong, but do we
18 open it up for any final comments from anyone in
19 the audience here?

20 MS. PETTYGROVE: I think that would be
21 appropriate. Does anybody have any questions,
22 comments? I think we're looking to wrap it up if

1 not. And I'm just going to remind people to send
2 me an email if you called in by phone. That
3 would be helpful for the attendee list, and,
4 Marcia, back to you.

5 MS. DUSH: All right. At that point,
6 I -- with no other further questions, I will
7 declare that this meeting of the Board of
8 Actuaries for the Department of Defense is
9 concluded and I look forward, hopefully, to
10 seeing most of you in person next year.

11 You know, and I think that's it. And,
12 Inger, should the Board members and staff stay on
13 the line in order to finish up with the letters
14 that --

15 MS. PETTYGROVE: Yes, we just have a
16 few administrative items. So the meeting is
17 finished. Board members and OACT, if you would
18 hang on for just a few minutes, we can wrap-up
19 the details.

20 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
21 went off the record at 12:29 p.m.)
22

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Board of Actuaries Meeting

Before: US DOD

Date: 06-24-22

Place: teleconference

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under
my direction; further, that said transcript is a
true and accurate complete record of the
proceedings.



Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1716 14TH ST., N.W., STE. 200

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-7831

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com